



# IOWA STATE CYCLONES

## 2018 VALERO ALAMO BOWL



**#25 IOWA STATE (8-4, 6-3 BIG 12)**  
**VS. #12 WASHINGTON STATE (10-2, 7-2 PAC-12)**

FRI., DEC. 28 | 8 P.M. CST | SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS  
ALAMODOME (65,000)



**Radio:** Cyclone Radio Network/Learfield  
**Talent:** John Walters, Eric Heft, Ben Bruns  
**TV:** ESPN  
**Talent:** Dave Pasch, Greg McElroy, Tom Luginbill  
**Live Stats:** cyclonestats.com

### 2018 SCHEDULE/RESULTS

8-4, 6-3 Big 12 (home: 6-1, away: 2-3, neutral: 0-0)

#### SEPTEMBER

8 ^at Iowa (Fox) L, 3-13  
15 **\*#5 Oklahoma (ABC)** L, 27-37  
22 **Akron (FSN)** W, 26-13  
29 \*at TCU (ESPN) L, 14-17

#### OCTOBER

6 \*at #25 Oklahoma State (ESPN2) W, 48-42  
13 **\*#6 West Virginia (FS1)** W, 30-14  
27 **\*Texas Tech (ESPN2)-Homecoming** W, 40-31

#### NOVEMBER

3 \*at Kansas (FSN) W, 27-3  
10 **\*Baylor (FS1)** W, 28-14  
17 \*at #13 Texas (LHN) L, 10-24  
24 **\*Kansas State (FS1)** W, 42-38

#### DECEMBER

1 **Drake (Cytv)** W, 27-24  
28 %vs. #12 Washington State (ESPN) 8 p.m.  
\*Big 12 Conference Game  
^Iowa Corn Cy-Hawk Series  
%Valero Alamo Bowl, San Antonio, Texas

### IOWA STATE COACHING STAFF

#### On the Field

Matt Campbell Head Coach  
Jon Heacock DC/Safeties  
Eli Rasheed Defensive Line  
Jeff Myers Offensive Line  
Nate Scheelhaase Running Backs  
Alex Golesh Tight Ends  
Joe Houston Special Teams

#### In the Press Box

Tyson Veidt Linebackers  
Joel Gordon Quarterbacks  
D.K. McDonald Cornerbacks  
Bryan Gasser Wide Receivers

### IOWA STATE QUICK FACTS

Location Ames, Iowa  
Enrollment 34,992  
Nickname/Mascot Cyclones/Cy  
Colors Cardinal & Gold  
Stadium MidAmerican Energy Field At Jack Trice Stadium  
President Dr. Wendy Wintersteen  
Director of Athletics Jamie Pollard  
Website Cyclones.com  
Facebook Iowa State Football  
Twitter @CycloneFB  
Instagram @istatefb



### @CYCLONEFB HEADLINES

- No. 25 Iowa State (8-4, 6-3 Big 12) will battle No. 12 Washington State (10-2, 7-2 Pac-12) in the Valero Alamo Bowl, Dec. 28 in San Antonio, Texas. ISU is 4-9 all-time in bowl games and is making its second-straight bowl appearance. Head coach Matt Campbell led ISU to a 21-20 win over Memphis in the 2017 Liberty Bowl.
- The Cyclones set a school record for conference wins in a season (six) and finished in a tie for third in the Big 12 standings (6-3), their best league finish in 40 years (1978, T3rd).
- ISU, winners of seven of its last eight games, posted an above .500 record in conference play for the second-straight season. This marks just the third time since the Big 12 was formed in 1996 where the Cyclones had a winning record in conference play: 2000 (5-3), 2017 (5-4), **2018 (6-3)**.
- ISU won its final six games at home and was 6-1 in games played at Jack Trice Stadium, tying for the most season victories at home in school history: **2018 (6-1)**, 2002 (6-1), 2005 (5-1), 1977 (5-1), 1976 (5-1).
- ISU's eight regular-season wins are the most since 2000 and ties for the modern-era school record.
- ISU's 16 wins in the last two seasons ties for the best two-year winning stretch in school history.
- ISU appeared in all six CFP rankings and is ranked in two polls: AP (#25) and CFP (#24). It marks the first time ISU has been ranked in the final regular season AP poll since 1976. ISU's current five-week run in the AP poll is the fourth-longest season streak in school history.
- ISU head coach Matt Campbell was the 2018 Big 12 Co-Coach of the Year, winning or sharing conference CoY awards in three of the last four seasons: 2015 (MAC CoY), 2017 (Big 12 CoY), 2018 Big 12 Co-CoY).
- The Iowa State defense has been stellar in 2018, holding 10 opponents to below their season scoring average. The Cyclones lead the Big 12 in scoring defense (22.5) and rank second in total defense (351.0).
- ISU is second in the Big 12 in sacks with 31, one shy from the school record of 32 set in 1998.
- ISU's offense made a resurgence with the insertion of true freshman QB Brock Purdy in the last eight games. With Purdy at the helm, ISU is 7-1 with wins over two over ranked teams, and is averaging 31.5 points, 388.8 yards of offense and 6.1 yards per play. He was named Big 12 True Freshman of the Year by ESPN.
- Purdy has been sensational, averaging 241.9 yards passing, 274.8 yards of total offense and completing 66.3 pct. of his passes. His 172.72 passing efficiency total ranks sixth nationally and his 16 TD passes ranks fifth on ISU's season list. He's on pace to break season passing efficiency (172.2) and completion pct. (66.3) marks.
- WR Hakeem Butler is a big-play machine, leading the nation in yards per reception at 22.1. Iowa State has 13 plays from scrimmage of 40 yards or longer and Butler owns 10 of them to rank third nationally.
- Butler leads the team in receptions (51), receiving yards (1,126) and TD catches (9), ranking 14th nationally in receiving yards per game (93.8) and 26th in the nation in TD receptions (9). In the last eight games, Butler is averaging 101.0 ypg, 23.3 ypc and has 6 TDs. He was named 2nd-Team All-American by The Athletic and CFN.
- Butler is ISU's single-season school-record holder in receiving yards at 1,126 and his career 19.4 ypc clip is the best in ISU history. His nine TD catches are one shy from the school mark (Allen Lazard, 10 in 2017).
- RB David Montgomery ranks third in the Big 12 and 24th nationally in rushing at 99.3 yards per game. Montgomery, who has six 100-yard rushing efforts this year, became the eighth Cyclone in school history to record multiple 1,000-yard seasons (2017- 1,146; 2018- 1,092). He was named 1st-team All-American by PFF.
- Montgomery is 7th in school history in career rushing yards (2,801) and 9th in career rushing TDs (25).
- ISU has an 1,000-yard rusher (Montgomery) and 1,000-yard receiver (Butler) for the first time in school history.
- Iowa State's senior class (2015-18) is the only class in Cyclone history to achieve a victory over every conference opponent: Seniors Brian Peavy and Chris Francis are the only two players to play in all nine victories.
- DE JaQuan Bailey has 17.5 career sacks, one sack shy from the school record (Shawn Moorehead, 18.5).

### GAME BREAKDOWN

**Iowa State** 8-4, 6-3 Big 12  
**Last Game** Dec. 1, 2018; Beat Drake, 27-24  
**Head Coach** Matt Campbell (Mt. Union, 2002)  
**Career Record** 54-33 (7th season)  
**Record at Iowa State** 19-18 (3rd season)  
**Campbell vs. Washington State** First meeting  
**Series Record** First Meeting

**Washington State** 10-2, 7-2 Pac-12  
**Last Game** Nov. 23, 2018; Lost to Washington, 28-15  
**Head Coach** Mike Leach (BYU, 1983)  
**Career Record** 132-83 (17th season)  
**Leach vs. Iowa State** 3-1

# MATT CAMPBELL

## Head Coach • Third Season



### Hometown:

Massillon, Ohio

### College:

Mount Union (Ohio), 2002

**Family:** wife, Erica; children, Kaetlyn, Isabella, Rudy and Rocco

**Birthdate:** Nov. 29, 1979 (38)

**Twitter:** @SUMattCampbell

## Coaching Experience

|         |                       |               |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------|
| 2003-04 | Graduate Assistant    | Bowling Green |
| 2005-06 | Offensive Coordinator | Mount Union   |
| 2007-08 | Assistant Coach       | Bowling Green |
| 2009    | Assistant Coach       | Toledo        |
| 2010-11 | Offensive Coordinator | Toledo        |
| 2012-15 | Head Coach            | Toledo        |
| 2016-   | Head Coach            | Iowa State    |

## Head Coaching Record

| Year          | School            | Record       | Conf. Record/Bowl            |
|---------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 2011          | Toledo            | 1-0          | 0-0/Military Bowl            |
| 2012          | Toledo            | 9-4          | 6-2/Famous Idaho Potato Bowl |
| 2013          | Toledo            | 7-5          | 5-3                          |
| 2014          | Toledo            | 9-4          | 7-1/GoDaddy Bowl             |
| 2015          | Toledo            | 9-2          | 6-2/Boca Raton Bowl          |
| 2016          | Iowa State        | 3-9          | 2-7                          |
| 2017          | Iowa State        | 8-5          | 5-4/AutoZone Liberty Bowl    |
| 2018          | Iowa State        | 8-4          | 6-3                          |
| <b>Totals</b> | <b>7th season</b> | <b>54-33</b> | <b>37-22</b>                 |
| <b>ISU</b>    | <b>3rd season</b> | <b>19-18</b> | <b>13-14</b>                 |

## Campbell Quick Hitters

- 2018 Big 12 Co-Coach of the Year.
- 2017 Big 12 CoY; 2017 AFCA Region 4 CoY.
- 2015 MAC Coach of the Year.
- Broke ISU record for league wins with 6 in 2018.
- ISU defeated two teams ranked in the AP Top-5 in 2017 and broke school record for wins over ranked opponents (3) in 2017.
- Led ISU to its first national ranking since 2005 and tied school mark with five road wins in 2017.
- Member of five Division III national champion teams as a player and coach at Mount Union (2000, 2001, 2002, 2005, 2006).
- Member of 11 conference champion teams as a player and coach.
- Campbell's .700 winning pct. at Toledo was third-best in school history.
- Defeated seven ranked teams in career, including five as the Cyclone head coach.
- Two-time All-American defensive lineman and Academic All-American at Mount Union.
- Father, Rick, was a high school football coach at Jackson H.S. in Massillon, Ohio.

## Campbell Record vs. Opponents

| Opponent          | W/L        | Opponent             | W/L          |
|-------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Air Force         | 1-0        | Kent State           | 2-0          |
| <b>Akron</b>      | <b>3-1</b> | UMass                | 2-0          |
| Arizona           | 0-1        | Memphis              | 1-0          |
| Arkansas          | 1-0        | Missouri             | 0-2          |
| Arkansas St.      | 2-0        | Navy                 | 1-0          |
| Ball State        | 2-2        | New Hamp.            | 1-0          |
| <b>Baylor</b>     | <b>2-1</b> | Northern Ill.        | 0-4          |
| Bowling Green     | 4-0        | <b>Oklahoma</b>      | <b>1-2</b>   |
| Buffalo           | 2-0        | <b>Okl. State</b>    | <b>1-2</b>   |
| Cent. Mich.       | 4-0        | San Jose St.         | 1-0          |
| Cincinnati        | 1-1        | <b>Texas</b>         | <b>0-3</b>   |
| Coastal Car.      | 1-0        | <b>TCU</b>           | <b>1-2</b>   |
| East. Mich.       | 4-0        | <b>Texas Tech</b>    | <b>3-0</b>   |
| East. Wash.       | 1-0        | UNI                  | 1-1          |
| Florida           | 0-1        | Utah State           | 0-1          |
| <b>Iowa</b>       | <b>0-3</b> | <b>West Virginia</b> | <b>1-2</b>   |
| Iowa State        | 1-1        | West. Mich.          | 3-1          |
| <b>Kansas</b>     | <b>3-0</b> | Wyoming              | 1-0          |
| <b>Kansas St.</b> | <b>1-2</b> | <b>Drake</b>         | <b>1-0</b>   |
|                   |            | <b>Total</b>         | <b>54-33</b> |

## ⇒ IOWA STATE BOWL NOTES

- Iowa State earned its 14th bowl bid in school history and its second in a row.
- Iowa State is 4-9 all-time in bowl games, winning the 2000 Insight.com Bowl (37-29 vs. Pittsburgh), the 2004 Independence Bowl (17-13 vs. Miami of Ohio), the 2009 Insight Bowl (14-13 vs. Minnesota) and the 2017 Liberty Bowl (21-20 vs. Memphis).
- Iowa State head coach Matt Campbell (1-0) is the fifth coach to lead the Cyclones to a bowl game: Johnny Majors (0-2), Earle Bruce (0-2), Dan McCarney (2-3) and Paul Rhoads (1-2).
- The 2018 Valero Alamo Bowl is the ninth bowl game Campbell has been a part of in his young career. He coached in four bowl games as an assistant coach: Bowling Green (3), Toledo (1). He's been the head coach in four bowl games, three at Toledo (2011, 2012, 2014) and one at Iowa State (2017). He left the Rockets and took the Iowa State job prior to his team playing in the 2015 Boca Raton Bowl.
- Iowa State played seven teams who were invited to a bowl game this season, owning a 3-4 record vs. bowl opponents with wins over West Virginia, Oklahoma State and Baylor. Iowa State was 2-30 vs. bowl teams from 2013-16, but is 8-9 vs. bowl teams in the last two seasons.
- This will be the third bowl appearance in the state of Texas for the Cyclones: 1971 Sun Bowl (L, 15-33 to LSU); 2005 Houston Bowl (L, 21-24 to TCU).
- The Valero Alamo Bowl appearance will be the first time ISU will play an entire game indoors since 1997 (at Minnesota in the Metrodome). Iowa State played in the 2000 Insight.com Bowl in Phoenix at the former Bank One Ballpark. The game started with the roof open, but was closed with eight minutes left in the 1st Q.

## Iowa State Bowl History

### 1971 Sun Bowl - Dec. 18 in El Paso, Texas

LSU 33, Iowa State 15

### 1972 Liberty Bowl - Dec. 18 in Memphis, Tenn.

Georgia Tech 31, Iowa State 30

### 1977 Peach Bowl - Dec. 31 in Atlanta, Ga.

N.C. State 24, Iowa State 14

### 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl - Dec. 20 in Birmingham, Ala.

Texas A&M 28, Iowa State 12

### 2000 Insight.com Bowl - Dec. 28 in Phoenix, Ariz.

Iowa State 37, Pittsburgh 29

### 2001 Independence Bowl - Dec. 27 in Shreveport, La.

Alabama 14, Iowa State 13

### 2002 Humanitarian Bowl - Dec. 31 in Boise, Idaho

Boise State 34, Iowa State 16

### 2004 Independence Bowl - Dec. 28 in Shreveport, La.

Iowa State 17, Miami (Ohio) 13

### 2005 Houston Bowl - Dec. 31 in Houston, Texas

TCU 27, Iowa State 24

### 2009 Insight Bowl - Dec. 31 in Tempe, Ariz.

Iowa State 14, Minnesota 13

### 2011 Pinstripe Bowl - Dec. 30 in New York, N.Y.

Rutgers 27, Iowa State 13

### 2012 Liberty Bowl - Dec. 31 in Memphis, Tenn.

Tulsa 31, Iowa State 17

### 2017 Liberty Bowl - Dec. 30 in Memphis, Tenn.

Iowa State 21, Memphis 20

### 2018 Alamo Bowl - Dec. 28 in San Antonio, Texas

Iowa State vs. Washington State

## ⇒ IOWA STATE-WASHINGTON STATE TIDBITS

- Iowa State and Washington State will meet for the first time at the Valero Alamo Bowl.
- ISU is 21-58-2 vs. current Pac-12 schools. The bulk of this record is from Colorado (15-49-1), who used to be a league member with ISU in the Big Seven/Eight/12.
- ISU's has faced a Mike Leach-coached team four times. Leach was the head coach at Texas Tech from 2000-09, recording a 3-1 mark vs. the Cyclones.
- ISU's lone victory vs. Texas Tech in Leach's tenure was in the first meeting in 2002, defeating the Red Raiders, 31-17.
- Former Iowa State head coach Jim Walden (1987-94) was also the head coach at Washington State (1978-86).

## ⇒ IOWA STATE VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

- ISU is 2-2 vs. ranked opponents this season and 5-3 vs. ranked opponents over the last two seasons.
- Iowa State has a 22-187-2 all-time overall record vs. ranked opponents and is 0-3 vs. ranked opponents at neutral sites.
- Iowa State ended a 20-game losing streak to ranked opponents with a 38-31 win at No. 3 Oklahoma in 2017. The Cyclones are 5-3 vs. ranked opponents since with wins over Oklahoma, TCU, Memphis, Oklahoma State and West Virginia.

- ISU head coach Matt Campbell is 7-11 vs. ranked opponents in his head coaching career (5-7 at ISU).
- Iowa State is 2-11-2 all-time in games where both teams are ranked in the AP Top-25.

### ⇒ TEAM HIGHLIGHTS/MILESTONES/QUICK FACTS

- Iowa State is 5-3 vs. ranked opponents in the last two seasons, 2-2 in 2018, after losing its previous 20 games to ranked foes.
- Iowa State has three victories over top-6 opponents in the last two seasons (Oklahoma, TCU, West Virginia).
- Iowa State appeared in all six CFP polls in 2018 (Week 1, #24; Week 2, #22; Week 3, #16; Week 4, #25; Week 5, #23; Week 6, #24).
- Made an appearance in the AP Top-25 poll for the second-straight season, the first time since 1980-81 the Cyclones have been ranked in back-to-back seasons.
- ISU is ranked in the final regular season AP poll (No. 25) for the first time since 1976.
- ISU has been ranked in the AP Top-25 poll for five-straight weeks, the fourth-best string in school history: 2002 (7-straight), 1972 (7-straight), 1978 (6-straight), **2018 (5-straight)**.
- ISU posted a five-game conference winning streak to break the single-season school record. ISU had two other five-game league winning strings (1960-61; 1978-79) across multiple seasons.
- Top single-season overall win streaks in school history: 7- 1938, 6- 2002, **5- 2018**, 5- 1980.
- Iowa State broke the school record for wins vs. conference teams in a season: **6-3 (2018)**, 5-2 (1977), 5-3 (2000), 5-4 (2017).
- ISU recorded an above-.500 mark in league play for the second-straight year and the third time in Big 12 history (1996-present). ISU tied for third in the Big 12 (6-3), the best conference finish in 40 years (1978, T3rd).
- Iowa State won six-straight home games in a season for the first time since 2002, tying the school record for longest season home winning streak.
- Iowa State's eight wins in the regular season ties the record in the modern era and ties for second in school history: 9-1- 1906; **8-4- 2018**; 8-2- 1896; 8-1- 1903; 8-3- 1971; 8-3- 1976; 8-3- 1977; 8-3- 1978; 8-3- 2000.
- Iowa State's 16 wins in the last two seasons ties the school record for best two-year winning stretch in school history: **16- 2017-18**; 16- 1906-07; 16- 1976-77; 16- 1977-78; 16- 2000-01.
- In the last two seasons, Iowa State has a 16-9 overall record with all nine of its losses at 14 points or less. ISU's worst loss in the last two seasons was a 24-10 defeat at No. 13 Texas (14 points) this season.
- Iowa State's six wins at Jack Trice Stadium ties for the most in the stadium's history (1975-present): **2018 (6-1)**, 2002 (6-1), 2005 (5-1), 1977 (5-1), 1976 (5-1), 1981 (5-2).
- Iowa State's senior class (2015-18) is the only class in Cyclone history to achieve a victory over every conference opponent: Seniors Brian Peavy and Chris Francis are the only two players to play in all nine victories.
- Iowa State tied its school record for largest fourth-quarter comeback, rallying from a 17-point deficit (38-21) to defeat Kansas State (42-38) and end a 10-game losing streak to the Wildcats.
- Iowa State didn't have a punt vs. Kansas State, the first time since 2008 (Texas A&M) where the Cyclones ended a game without punting.
- Iowa State's 16-point win over West Virginia is the third-largest margin of victory vs. an AP Top-10 team. The Cyclones were voted the FWAAs Reveal Suits National Team of the Week after the victory over the Mountaineers.
- Iowa State's 48 points scored vs. Oklahoma State is the fifth-most vs. a conference team on the road and the most points scored vs. a ranked team in school history.
- Iowa State is 7-0 in October in the last two seasons with four victories over ranked opponents. ISU posted a perfect October (3-0) for just the third time since 1928: 1938 (5-0), 2017 (4-0), **2018 (3-0)**.
- Iowa State has won three games vs. ranked opponents on the road in the last two seasons, as Matt Campbell owns three of ISU's nine all-time wins vs. rated teams on the road (9-96-1).
- Matt Campbell owns 22.7 pct. of Iowa State's all-time victories vs. ranked opponents. ISU is 22-187-2 all-time vs. opponents ranked in the AP Top-25. Campbell is 5-7 vs. ranked opponents in his three seasons at Iowa State.
- Iowa State beat ranked teams in consecutive weeks for the first time since 1973 with victories over No. 25 Oklahoma State and No. 6 West Virginia.
- Iowa State is 17-21-2 all-time as a ranked team in the AP poll.
- ISU is 2-11-2 all-time in games where both teams were ranked in the AP poll.
- ISU has defeated a ranked team at home and on the road in back-to-back seasons for the first time in history.
- From 2006-16, the Cyclones had a stretch where they were 11-47 in road games. With a victory in its final road game in 2016 (Kansas), the Cyclones are 8-5 on the road since.
- Iowa State recorded safeties in three-straight games (Oklahoma State, West Virginia, Texas Tech) for the first time in school and Big 12 history. No FBS team has accomplished the feat since 1996 and the last time Iowa State had three safeties in a season was in 1974.
- Iowa State has trailed 7-0 in five of its eight victories this season.

#### Most Season Wins vs. AP Ranked Opponents

3- 2017 (Oklahoma, TCU, Memphis); **2- 2018 (Oklahoma State, West Virginia)**; 2- 2011 (Texas Tech, Oklahoma State), 2005 (Iowa, Colorado), 1976 (Missouri, Nebraska), 1973 (Missouri, Oklahoma State)



### 2018 BIG 12 STANDINGS

|                   | W-L        | PF         | PA         | W-L        | PF         | PA         |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Oklahoma          | 8-1        | 464        | 338        | 12-1       | 643        | 421        |
| Texas             | 7-2        | 286        | 233        | 9-4        | 407        | 341        |
| <b>Iowa State</b> | <b>6-3</b> | <b>266</b> | <b>220</b> | <b>8-4</b> | <b>322</b> | <b>270</b> |
| West Virginia     | 6-3        | 373        | 261        | 8-3        | 465        | 292        |
| Baylor            | 4-5        | 220        | 287        | 6-6        | 339        | 374        |
| TCU               | 4-5        | 171        | 234        | 6-6        | 296        | 293        |
| Oklahoma St.      | 3-6        | 304        | 338        | 6-6        | 461        | 389        |
| Texas Tech        | 3-6        | 281        | 277        | 5-7        | 448        | 373        |
| Kansas St.        | 3-6        | 192        | 233        | 5-7        | 270        | 305        |
| Kansas            | 1-8        | 177        | 313        | 3-9        | 286        | 360        |

### LAST TIME IT HAPPENED.....

#### RUSHING

- 100 yards:** David Montgomery (145) vs. Drake (12-1-18)
- 200 yards:** Mike Warren (245) at Texas Tech (10-10-15)
- 3 TDs:** David Montgomery (3) vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18)
- 4 TDs:** Joel Lanning (5) vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16)
- 5 TDs:** Joel Lanning (5) vs. Texas Tech (11-19-16)
- 30 att:** David Montgomery (33) vs. Drake (12-1-18)
- 40 att:** Darren Davis (43) vs. Kansas St. (11-21-98)
- 50 att:** Troy Davis (53) vs. UNI (9-21-96)

#### PASSING

- 300 yards:** Brock Purdy (337) vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18)
- 400 yards:** Austen Arnaud (440) at Kansas St. (11-22-08)
- 30 cpl:** Sam Richardson (36) vs. Texas (10-18-14)
- 50 att:** Joel Lanning (51) at Oklahoma (11-7-15)
- 3 TDs:** Brock Purdy (3) vs. Kansas (11-3-18)
- 4 TDs:** Brock Purdy (4) vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)
- 5 TDs:** Steele Jantz (5) vs. Baylor (10-27-12)

#### RECEIVING

- 100 yards:** Hakeem Butler (144) vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18)
- 200 yards:** Todd Blythe (214) at Texas A&M (10-29-05)
- 10 rec:** Allen Lazard (10) at Memphis (12-30-17)
- 2 TDs:** Hakeem Butler (2) vs. Kansas (11-3-18)
- 3 TDs:** Quenton Bundrage (3) vs. Iowa (9-14-13)
- 4 TDs:** Todd Blythe (4) at Texas A&M (10-29-05)

#### TOTAL OFFENSE

- 350 yards:** Brock Purdy (374) vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18)
- 400 yards:** Brock Purdy (402) vs. Oklahoma St. (10-6-18)
- 450 yards:** Jared Barnett (460) vs. Oklahoma St. (11-18-11)

#### FIELD GOALS

- 3 made:** Connor Assalley (4) vs. Akron (9-22-18)
- 4 made:** Connor Assalley (4) vs. Akron (9-22-18)
- 5 made:** Bret Culbertson (5) vs. Iowa (9-15-07)

#### TACKLES

- 15:** Joel Lanning (20) vs. Texas (9-28-17)
- 20:** Joel Lanning (20) vs. Texas (9-28-17)

#### INTERCEPTIONS

- 2:** Marcel Spears (2) vs. Texas Tech (10-27-18)
- 3:** George Walker (3) vs. Vanderbilt (9-17-83)
- 4:** Barry Hill (4) vs. Kansas (10-26-74)

## NCAA TEAM RANKINGS

| Category (Stat)            | NCAA | Big 12 |
|----------------------------|------|--------|
| Fewest Penalty Yds. (37.8) | 5    | 1      |
| Fewest Penalties (52)      | 9    | 1      |
| Red Zone Def. (73.8)       | 9    | 2      |
| Red Zone Off. (90.2)       | 14   | 2      |
| Rushing Def. (122.3)       | 21   | 1      |

## NCAA PLAYER RANKINGS

| Player           | Category (Stat)        | NCAA | Big 12 |
|------------------|------------------------|------|--------|
| Hakeem Butler    | Yards Per Rec. (22.1)  | 1    | 1      |
| Brock Purdy      | Yards Per Comp. (15.1) | 4    | 2      |
| Brock Purdy      | Passing Effic. (172.7) | 6    | 3      |
| Kene Nwangwu     | KR Returns (26.7)      | 13   | 1      |
| Hakeem Butler    | Rec. YPG (93.8)        | 14   | 4      |
| David Montgomery | Rush. YPG (99.3)       | 24   | 3      |
| Hakeem Butler    | Receiving TDs (9)      | 26   | 6      |

## RECORD BREAKDOWN

|                              | 2018 | Campbell |
|------------------------------|------|----------|
| Home                         | 6-1  | 11-9     |
| Away                         | 2-3  | 8-9      |
| Neutral                      | 0-0  | 0-0      |
| Natural Grass                | 6-2  | 12-11    |
| Artificial Turf              | 2-2  | 7-7      |
| Day Games                    | 6-2  | 16-11    |
| Night Games                  | 2-2  | 3-7      |
| vs. Ranked Teams             | 2-2  | 5-7      |
| September                    | 1-3  | 4-8      |
| October                      | 3-0  | 7-4      |
| November                     | 3-1  | 6-6      |
| December                     | 1-0  | 2-0      |
| Leading at Halftime          | 5-0  | 14-3     |
| Trailing at Halftime         | 3-2  | 4-12     |
| Tied at Halftime             | 0-2  | 0-3      |
| Scoring First                | 3-2  | 10-10    |
| Opponent Scores First        | 5-2  | 9-8      |
| Score < 20 Points            | 0-3  | 1-9      |
| Score 20+ Points             | 4-1  | 6-5      |
| Score 30+ Points             | 1-0  | 4-1      |
| Score 40+ Points             | 3-0  | 8-3      |
| Opp. Scores < 20 Points      | 4-2  | 11-3     |
| Opp. Scores +20 Points       | 1-1  | 4-5      |
| Opp. Scores +30 Points       | 2-1  | 3-4      |
| Opp. Scores +40 Points       | 1-0  | 1-6      |
| More Rush Yds Than Opponent  | 5-1  | 12-4     |
| Fewer Rush Yds Than Opponent | 3-3  | 7-15     |
| Rush For < 200 Yards         | 7-4  | 14-17    |
| Rush For 200+ Yards          | 1-0  | 5-1      |
| Opp. Rushes For < 200 Yards  | 7-4  | 17-11    |
| Opp. Rushes For 200+ Yards   | 1-0  | 2-7      |
| More Pass Yds Than Opponent  | 5-2  | 14-10    |
| Fewer Pass Yds Than Opponent | 3-2  | 4-8      |
| Pass For < 300 Yards         | 6-3  | 11-14    |
| Pass For 300+ Yards          | 2-1  | 8-4      |
| Opp. Passes For < 300 Yards  | 6-3  | 16-11    |
| Opp. Passes For 300+ Yards   | 2-1  | 3-7      |
| More Total Yards Than Opp.   | 6-0  | 15-2     |
| Fewer Total Yards Than Opp.  | 2-4  | 4-16     |
| Gain < 400 Total Yards       | 4-3  | 8-11     |
| Gain 400+ Total Yards        | 4-1  | 11-7     |
| Opp. Gains < 400 Total Yards | 5-2  | 14-6     |
| Opp. Gains 400+ Total Yards  | 3-2  | 5-12     |
| Commit No Turnovers          | 2-0  | 7-5      |
| Commit < 3 Turnovers         | 7-4  | 17-14    |
| Commit 3+ Turnovers          | 1-0  | 1-4      |
| Force < 3 Turnovers          | 7-3  | 12-16    |
| Force 3+ Turnovers           | 1-1  | 7-1      |
| Winning TO Margin            | 2-1  | 12-3     |
| Losing or Tying TO Margin    | 6-3  | 7-15     |

## Best Conference Winning Streaks (Since 1928)

**5- 2018;** 5- 1960-61; 5- 1978-79; 4- 2017; 4- 1937-38; 4- 2001-02; 4- 2004; 4- 2005

## Most Season Victories Against Conference Opponents

**6-3- 2018;** 5-4- 2017; 5-3- 2000; 5-2- 1977

## Above .500 Seasons In Big 12 History (1996-Present)

**6-3- 2018;** 5-4- 2017; 5-3- 2000

## Most Season Wins In Jack Trice Stadium (1975-Present)

**6-1- 2018;** 6-1- 2002; 5-1- 2005; 5-1- 1977; 5-1- 1976; 5-2- 1981

## Most Regular Season Wins

9-1- 1906; **8-4- 2018;** 8-2- 1896; 8-1- 1903; 8-3- 1971; 8-3- 1976; 8-3- 1977; 8-3- 1978; 8-3- 2000

## ⇒ A YOUTH MOVEMENT

- The 2018 Iowa State football team is not a senior-laden squad.
- Of the 37 players on the team who have earned a start in 2018, 30 of them are non-seniors.
- Starters by class in 2018: Seniors (7), Juniors (13), Sophomores (9), Freshmen (8).
- Only one senior on offense (WR- Matthew Eaton) has started more than nine games.
- The Cyclones have not had a senior start a game on the offensive line in 2018, one of only four "power 5" teams to do so: **Iowa State**, Auburn, Tennessee, Oregon.

## ⇒ DEFENSIVE NOTES

- The improvement of the Cyclone defense in 2017 was simply amazing, and the Cyclones are continuing the trend in 2018. With the ability to use multiple formations without substitutions, ISU DC Jon Heacock has created a defensive master plan that other teams have mimicked.
- In its last 20 games, only four teams have scored more than 24 offensive points (Oklahoma State-2, Oklahoma, Kansas State) vs. the Cyclones.
- Iowa State's defense hasn't allowed an offensive point in the fourth quarter in 11 of its last 20 games (72), allowing an average of 3.6 points in the final quarter during that span.
- ISU is fourth in the Big 12 and 36th nationally in TFL (6.9) with 18 different players credited with a TFL this season.
- Against Oklahoma State, ISU set a school record with 16.0 TFL and tied a school record with seven sacks. Seven different Cyclones had a sack and 13 different players had a TFL in the game.
- Registered a school-record-tying seven sacks in consecutive weeks vs. West Virginia.
- Iowa State held West Virginia to seven offensive points and 152 yards of total offense, its lowest output since 1995.
- Iowa State ranks second in the Big 12 and 37th nationally in sacks per game (2.6). The Cyclones have 16 different players credited in 31 total sacks this season. The school season record is 32 set in 1998.
- ISU has held five opponents to below 300 yards of total offense this season (Iowa, Akron, TCU, West Virginia, Drake).
- Iowa State has held 10 opponents to below their season total offensive average at an average difference of 69.3 yards per game.
- The Cyclones have held 10 opponents under their current scoring average at an average difference of 8.8 points.
- ISU leads the Big 12 in scoring defense (22.5) - 36th nationally - and is second in total defense (351.0) - 34th nationally. ISU has allowed four non-offensive touchdowns, making its actual scoring defensive average at 20.2.
- ISU is also the Big 12 leader in rushing defense (122.3) - 21st nationally - and second in passing defense (228.8).
- In Big 12 games only, ISU is No. 1 in scoring defense (24.4), No. 1 in rushing defense (134.8) and No. 2 in total defense (379.8).
- Iowa State is ninth nationally in red zone defense at 73.8 percent.
- Since 1985, Iowa State has had 11 games with six or more sacks. Jon Heacock and his defense have accounted for four of those games in the last two seasons.

## Most TFL And Sacks In A Season (Since 1985)

| Year        | TFL       | Year        | Sacks     |
|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 2017        | 96        | 1998        | 32        |
| 1999        | 84        | <b>2018</b> | <b>31</b> |
| <b>2018</b> | <b>83</b> | 2002        | 31        |
| 2016        | 80        | 2015        | 30        |
| 2003        | 78        | 1986        | 29        |

**Holding Opponents To Below Season Scoring/Offense Average**

| Team           | Total   | Season | Difference | Total | Season | Difference |
|----------------|---------|--------|------------|-------|--------|------------|
| Iowa           | 13      | 31.5   | -18.5      | 271   | 389.7  | -118.7     |
| Oklahoma       | 37      | 49.5   | -12.5      | 519   | 577.9  | -58.9      |
| Akron          | 13      | 18.9   | -5.9       | 244   | 294.4  | -50.4      |
| TCU            | 17 (10) | 24.7   | -7.7       | 299   | 374.6  | -75.6      |
| Oklahoma State | 42      | 38.4   | +3.6       | 415   | 500.0  | -85.0      |
| West Virginia  | 14 (7)  | 42.3   | -25.3      | 152   | 520.4  | -368.4     |
| Texas Tech     | 31(17)  | 37.3   | -6.3       | 363   | 485.2  | -122.2     |
| Kansas         | 3       | 23.8   | -20.8      | 332   | 350.8  | -18.8      |
| Baylor         | 14      | 28.2   | -14.2      | 505   | 441.7  | +63.3      |
| Texas          | 24      | 31.3   | -7.3       | 405   | 415.6  | -10.6      |
| Kansas State   | 38      | 22.5   | +15.5      | 428   | 344.7  | +83.3      |
| Drake          | 24      | 29.6   | -5.6       | 279   | 348.7  | -69.7      |

( ) Actual points allowed by the defense; Opponents have four non-offensive TDs vs. ISU  
 Average Scoring Difference: 8.8 points  
 Average Total Offense Difference: 69.3 yards

**⇒ BROCK PURDY IGNITES OFFENSE**

- True freshman QB Brock Purdy has instantly ignited the Iowa State offense after taking over as the Cyclone signal-caller in the last eight games.
- Purdy led the Cyclones to five-straight victories and has a 7-1 record to jumpstart the Cyclone offense with a scoring average of 31.5 points, a total offense clip of 388.8 and a yards per play ratio of 6.1 in the last eight games.
- Purdy, who played just two snaps in the Akron game prior to taking over the offense, was named the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week, a Manning Award Star of the Week and a Davey O'Brien Great 8 recipient in back-to-back weeks (Oklahoma State, West Virginia).
- He's won or shared the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week Award three times and was named honorable mention All-Big 12. ESPN named him the Big 12 True Freshman of the Year.
- Purdy was sensational in his first game with significant playing time vs. Oklahoma State, recording 402 yards of total offense (318 passing yards, 84 rushing yards), the 8th-best single-game total offense effort in school history.
- Purdy, who threw for four TDs and rushed for another against OSU, was 18-of-23 in passing. His four TD tosses ties for third on ISU's single-game record book and his 318 passing yards was the fifth-best effort by an ISU rookie.
- He followed that performance by throwing for 254 yards and three TDs while completing 18-of-25 passes in a 30-14 win over No. 6 West Virginia.
- He recorded his second 300-yard passing game (337, 3rd-best by an ISU rookie) in ISU's come-from-behind win vs. Kansas State, tying for fifth on ISU's season list for 300-yard passing games in a season (2).
- Purdy is the first true freshman QB to play for the Cyclones since 1995 (Todd Bandhauer).
- Since taking over in the last eight games, Purdy is averaging 241.9 yards passing, 274.8 yards of total offense, completing 66.3 pct. of his passes and has 16 TD tosses. Seven of his 16 TD passes were on third down.
- Purdy's 172.72 passing efficiency total is sixth among FBS players, and he ranks fourth nationally in yards per completion (15.1) and 18th nationally in completion pct. (66.3).
- Purdy has accounted for 19 of ISU's 32 TDs in the last eight games- 16 passing, 3 rushing.
- Purdy has 16 TD passes, breaking ISU's freshman record and ranking fifth on ISU's season list. His passing efficiency (172.72) and completion pct. (66.3) totals are on pace to set ISU season marks.
- Iowa State tied a school record for most 40-point games vs. league opponents in a season with three (48 vs. Oklahoma State, 40 vs. Texas Tech, 42 vs. Kansas State). The 1971 Cyclone squad also had three.

**Offensive Resurgence**

| Team          | Pts. | Tot. Off. | Yds. Per Play |
|---------------|------|-----------|---------------|
| First 4 Games | 17.5 | 299.5     | 4.9           |
| Last 8 Games  | 31.5 | 388.8     | 6.1           |

**NCAA Leaders In Passing Efficiency**

| Player                          | Total        |
|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Kyler Murray (Oklahoma)         | 205.7        |
| Tua Tagovailoa (Alabama)        | 202.3        |
| Jake Fromm (Georgia)            | 175.8        |
| Dwayne Haskins (Ohio State)     | 175.8        |
| Will Grier (West Virginia)      | 175.5        |
| <b>Brock Purdy (Iowa State)</b> | <b>172.7</b> |

**Most Iowa State QB Wins Over Conference Opponents (Since 1985)**

| Player                    | Record             |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Bret Meyer, 2004-07       | 11-20 (35.5%)      |
| Seneca Wallace, 2001-02   | 8-8 (50%)          |
| Bret Oberg, 1988-89       | 7-7 (50%)          |
| <b>Brock Purdy, 2018</b>  | <b>6-1 (85.7%)</b> |
| Alex Espinoza, 1984-86    | 6-8 (42.8%)        |
| Sage Rosenfels, 1997-2000 | 6-10 (37.5%)       |

**LONG PLAYS FROM SCRIMMAGE**

| Yds. | Type | Player                             |
|------|------|------------------------------------|
| 83   | Rec. | *Hakeem Butler vs. Kansas          |
| 65   | Rec. | Hakeem Butler vs. Kansas State     |
| 60   | Rec. | *Tarique Milton vs. Oklahoma State |
| 57   | Rec. | *Hakeem Butler vs. Oklahoma        |
| 55   | Rec. | Landen Akers vs. Oklahoma State    |
| 51   | Rec. | *Hakeem Butler vs. Kansas          |
| 51   | Rec. | *Hakeem Butler vs. Oklahoma        |
| 50   | Rec. | Hakeem Butler vs. Kansas State     |
| 48   | Rec. | *Hakeem Butler vs. Texas Tech      |
| 44   | Rec. | Hakeem Butler vs. Texas Tech       |
| 41   | Rec. | Hakeem Butler vs. Texas Tech       |
| 41   | Rec. | Tarique Milton vs. Kansas State    |
| 40   | Rec. | Hakeem Butler vs. Oklahoma State   |

\*Touchdown

**2018 AWARDS AND HONORS**

**Matt Campbell-Head Coach**  
 -Big 12 Co-Coach of the Year

**JaQuan Bailey-DE**  
 -All-Big 12-2nd Team (C)

**Spencer Benton-DE**  
 -All-Big 12-HM (C)

**Hakeem Butler-WR**  
 -2nd-Team All-American (Athletic, CFN)  
 -All-Big 12-2nd Team (C, AP), All-Big 12-1st Team (ESPN)  
 -Finalist for the Earl Campbell Tyler Rose Award

**Greg Eisworth-S**  
 -Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year  
 -All-Big 12-1st Team (C, ESPN); All-Big 12-2nd Team (AP)

**Julian Good-Jones-OL**  
 -All-Big 12-HM (C)

**Willie Harvey-LB**  
 -All-Big 12-HM (C)

**Josh Knipfel-OL**  
 -All-Big 12-HM (C)

**Charlie Kolar-TE**  
 -All-Big 12-2nd Team (C)

**Ray Lima-DL**  
 -All-Big 12-2nd Team (C, AP); All-Big 12-1st Team (ESPN)

**Bryce Meeker-OL**  
 -All-Big 12-HM (C)

**David Montgomery-RB**  
 -1st-Team All-American (PFF)  
 -Finalist for the Witten Man of the Year Award  
 -All-Big 12-1st Team (AP, ESPN); All-Big 12-2nd Team (C)

**Kene Nwangwu-KR**  
 -All-Big 12-2nd Team (C)

**Brian Peavy-CB**  
 -1st-Team All-American (PFF)  
 -All-Big 12-2nd Team (C, AP)

**Brock Purdy-QB**  
 -Big 12 True Freshman of the Year (ESPN)  
 -All-Big 12-HM (C)

**Mike Rose-LB**  
 -1st-Team Freshman All-American (Athletic)  
 -True Freshman All-American (247Sports)  
 -All-Big 12-HM (C)

**Sam Seonbuchner-TE**  
 -All-Big 12-HM (C)

**Marcel Spears-LB**  
 -All-Big 12-HM (C)

**BOWL RECORDS****INDIVIDUAL****Rushing Yards**

172- Dexter Green vs. N.C. State, 1977 Peach Bowl

**Rushing Touchdowns**

1- 12 times

**Longest Rush**

43- Ennis Haywood vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

**Completions**

25- Seneca Wallace vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

**Passing Yards**

314- Kyle Kempt vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

**Passing Touchdowns**

3- Bret Meyer vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

**Receptions**

10- Allen Lazard vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

**Receiving Yards**

142- Allen Lazard vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

**Longest Reception**

69- Ernst Brun vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl

**Receiving Touchdowns**

2- Three times: Todd Blythe vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

**Tackles**

19- A.J. Klein vs. Tulsa, 2012 Liberty Bowl

**Tackles For Loss**

3.5- Jason Berryman vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

**Sacks**

3.5- Jason Berryman vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

**Interceptions**

1- Eight times

**Fumbles Recovered**

2- Nik Moser vs. TCU, 2005 Houston Bowl

**Longest Punt Return**

72- JaMaine Billups vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

**Longest Kickoff Return**

93- Willie Jones vs. Georgia Tech, 1972 Liberty Bowl

**Field Goals**

2- Two times: Zach Guyer vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl

**Longest Field Goal**

46- Zach Guyer vs. Rutgers, 2011 Pinstripe Bowl

**TEAM****Points**

37- vs. Pittsburgh, 2000 Insight.com Bowl

**Rushing Yards**

295- vs. Miami (Ohio), 2004 Independence Bowl

**Passing Yards**

314- vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

**Total Offense**

456- vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

**Points Allowed**

13- twice: vs. Minnesota, 2009 Insight Bowl

**Fewest Rushing Yards**

53- vs. Memphis, 2017 Liberty Bowl

**Fewest Passing Yards**

44- vs. Texas A&amp;M, 1978 Hall of Fame Bowl

**Total Defense**

269- vs. Alabama, 2001 Independence Bowl

**⇒ DAVID MONTGOMERY IS A TWO-TIME ALL-AMERICAN**

- Junior RB David Montgomery is one of the best running backs in the nation.
- Montgomery was named First-Team All-American by Pro Football Focus for the second-straight season, earning the distinction as ISU's fourth two-time All-American: Dave Hoppmann, RB (1961-62), Tracy Henderson, WR (1983-84), Troy Davis, RB (1995-96).
- Montgomery's toughness, tenacity and uncanny violent cuts are what make him so special. He forced 109 missed tackles in 2017 to lead the nation and is on pace to lead the nation again with 90 in 2018 according to PFF.
- He was a first-team All-Big 12 pick in 2017 and a second-team selection in 2018.
- Montgomery has six 100-yard rushing efforts, including a career-high 189 yards vs. West Virginia, this year to tie for eighth in school history. He averaged a career-best 7.8 ypc in an 149-yard effort vs. Kansas State.
- Montgomery ranks third in the Big 12 in rushing at 99.3 yards per game, a clip which ranks 24th nationally.
- He has a team-high 12 rushing TDs, including tying his career best with three vs. Kansas State, to tie for 10th on ISU's season list.
- Montgomery has 14 100-yard rushing games, ranking fourth in ISU history, 2,801 rushing yards, ranking seventh in school history, and 25 rushing TDs, ranking ninth in school history.
- Also ranks eighth in school history in career all-purpose yards (3,328).
- With 1,092 rushing yards on the season, Montgomery became the eighth player in school history with multiple 1,000-yard rushing seasons. He is the first to do it since Ennis Haywood (2000-01).
- Has one lost fumble in the last two years in 543 touches.
- His 67 career receptions ranks fifth all-time for a running back in Cyclone history.
- Is 4-of-5 on fourth-down conversions this season.
- An Eagle Scout in high school.

**⇒ PEAVY LEADS THE DEFENSE**

- Two-time team captain and four-time All-Big 12 honoree Brian Peavy is one of the top CBs in the nation.
- Peavy was named First-Team All-American by PFF and was a second-team All-Big 12 choice.
- The four-year starter graded out as one of the best corners nationally by PFF.
- He heads into the bowl season with 51 tackles and 4.0 TFL and a team-best nine passes defended.
- Peavy leads all active Cyclones in career starts (46), passes defended (44), forced fumbles (5) and interceptions (6). He also has 283 tackles and 15.0 TFL in his career.
- His 44 career passes defended is second among active FBS players.
- Peavy, along with PK Chris Francis, are the only two Cyclones in school history to have appeared in and defeated every conference team in their four-year careers.

**Active NCAA Passes Defended Leaders**

| Player                          | Total     |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Donnie Lewis (Tulane)           | 48        |
| <b>Brian Peavy (Iowa State)</b> | <b>44</b> |
| Julian Love (Notre Dame)        | 43        |
| Clint Stephens (Bowling Green)  | 42        |
| Iman Marshall (USC)             | 42        |

**⇒ TURNING THE TABLE ON TURNOVERS, LIMITING MISTAKES**

- Limiting turnovers and penalties was a key ingredient in Iowa State's success in 2017, and the Cyclones have maintained that trend in 2018.
- ISU tied an NCAA FBS record by losing just one fumble and broke its school record for fewest turnovers in a season with 10 in 2017.
- Iowa State currently ranks fifth nationally in fewest penalty yards (454) and ninth in the nation in fewest penalties (52) this year.
- ISU has 16 turnovers this year, ranking 36th nationally. Three of the ISU's top-six lowest turnover seasons have occurred in the three-year Matt Campbell era.
- The Cyclones have thrown only seven interceptions this season, ranking 29th nationally.
- ISU is currently -1 (16-15) in turnover margin.

**ISU Fewest Turnovers In A Season**

| Year         | Turnovers            |
|--------------|----------------------|
| *2017        | 10 (12 games)        |
| 2001         | 14 (12 games)        |
| 1958         | 14 (10 games)        |
| 2005         | 15 (12 games)        |
| <b>*2018</b> | <b>16 (12 games)</b> |
| *2016        | 16 (12 games)        |

\*Matt Campbell era

## ⇒ FRESHMEN MAKING AN IMPACT

- A number of freshmen are making an impact at Iowa State in 2018.
- Brock Purdy (QB), Colin Newell (OL), Mike Rose (LB), Johnnie Lang (RB), Charlie Kolar (TE), Datrone Young (CB), Anthony Johnson (CB) and Richard Bowens (DB) have all registered starts for the Cyclones.
- Rose, a true freshman, has started every game this season, ranking fourth on the team in tackles (68) and second in TFL (9.0). His 9.0 TFL is second-best nationally among NCAA freshmen. He was named first-team Freshman All-American by The Athletic.
- Rose was the first Cyclone defensive true freshman to start a season-opener since 2006 (Rashawn Parker - DE; Nate Frere - DL). The last true freshman to start for the Cyclones in the first game of the season was Darius Darks (WR) in 2008.
- Rose is among nine true freshmen to play this season for the Cyclones: Gerry Vaughn (LB), Anthony Johnson (CB), Brock Purdy (QB), Zach Petersen (DL), Will McDonald (DE), Isaiah Lee (DL), Chandler Pulvermacher (LB) and Trevor Downing (OL).
- Purdy, Rose and Johnson have all earned starts this season as true freshmen.
- McDonald's first career tackle vs. TCU was a sack which forced a fumble recovery for the Cyclones.
- Purdy became the first true freshman QB to play in a game since 1995 (Todd Bandhauer) and has ignited the offense in the last eight games.
- Redshirt freshman TE Charlie Kolar's first career reception was a TD vs. TCU. He was the first Cyclone TE to catch a TD pass since Nov. 22, 2014 (E.J. Bibbs vs. Texas Tech).
- Redshirt freshman WR Tarique Milton is third on the team in receptions (34) and second in receiving yards (417).

**NCAA Freshman TFL Leaders**

| Player                        | Total      |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| Zaven Collins (Tulsa)         | 9.5        |
| <b>Mike Rose (Iowa State)</b> | <b>9.0</b> |
| Carlton Martial (Troy)        | 9.0        |

## ⇒ HAKEEM "THE DREAM" BUTLER MAKING THE BIG PLAYS

- Iowa State has a legitimate big-play threat in junior wide receiver Hakeem Butler, who leads the team in receiving yards (1,126), receptions (51) and TD catches (9).
- A finalist for the Tyler Rose Earl Campbell Award and named second-team All-American by The Athletic and College Football News.
- Butler leads the nation in yards per catch (22.1) and ranks 14th nationally in receiving yards per game (93.8).
- Broke Iowa State's season school record in receiving yards (1,126) and his 9 TD catches is tied for second on the school's season list, one shy from the school mark held by Allen Lazard (10 in 2017).
- Has five 100-yard receiving games to tie for second on ISU's season list.
- Butler owns 10 of ISU's 13 longest plays from scrimmage, all plays of 40 yards or longer to rank third nationally in 40+ yard receptions.
- In the last eight games, is averaging 101.9 yards per game, 23.3 yards per catch and has six TDs.
- Butler has 10 catches in his career, including six this season, of 50 yards or longer (83, 74, 67, 65, 57, 57, 52, 51, 51, 50). Seven of those catches went for TDs, the most 50+ yard TD catches by a Cyclone since 1978: **7- Hakeem Butler (2016-)**, 5- Lane Danielsen (2000-03), 5- Calvin Branch (1992-94).
- Butler, whose career 19.4 yards per reception clip is No. 1 in school history and No. 4 in Big 12 history, has seven career 100-yard receiving games, ranking fifth in ISU history, and 18 touchdown receptions in his career, ranking third in school history.
- Had a streak of a TD catch in four-straight games, tying for the third-longest string in school history.
- His 1,957 career receiving yards is fifth all-time in the history of Cyclone football.
- Against Oklahoma, Butler had a career-high 174 receiving yards, tying for the 10th-best single-game performance in school history. He also tied his career high with two TD catches. He averaged a whopping 34.5 yards per catch vs. the Sooners.
- He currently owns a streak of 27-straight games with a reception to rank third in school history.
- Against Texas Tech, Butler averaged 37.0 yards per catch with 148 receiving yards on four receptions. He became just the 18th player in Big 12 history to accumulate 148 receiving yards with four or fewer receptions.
- Against Kansas, had two TD catches of over 50 yards (83, 51) and 164 yards receiving. His 83-yard TD catch tied for the fifth-longest reception in ISU history.

**NCAA Yards Per Reception Leaders**

| Player                             | Total        |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| <b>*Hakeem Butler (Iowa State)</b> | <b>22.08</b> |
| Xavier Ubosi (UAB)                 | 21.79        |
| Tamorrian Terry (FSU)              | 21.26        |

\*Butler is also the only player in the top-17 nationally with 50+ receptions

**Most 40+ Yard Receptions In FBS**

| Player                            | Total     |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| Marquise Brown (Oklahoma)         | 11        |
| Andy Isabella (UMass)             | 11        |
| <b>Hakeem Butler (Iowa State)</b> | <b>10</b> |

⇒ **JAQUAN BAILEY GETS PRESSURE UP FRONT**

- Iowa State's ability to put pressure on the quarterback and come up with plays behind the line scrimmage is led by junior defensive end JaQuan Bailey.
- Bailey will go down as one of the best defensive ends in Iowa State history, leading the team in sacks (7.0) and TFL (12.5), ranking in the top-10 in the Big 12 in both categories (6th in sacks, 16th in TFL).
- He had two sacks to earn Big 12 Co-Defensive Player of the Week honors after the West Virginia game.
- Bailey was credited with a sack and induced a safety when he forced Texas Tech's Alan Bowman into an intentional grounding in the end zone. The game was tied late in the fourth quarter at the time.
- Bailey has 7.0 sacks for the second-straight season, tying for fourth on ISU's season list.
- His career 17.5 sacks ranks second in school history, one shy from Shawn Moorehead's (2004-06) school mark of 18.5.
- Bailey has 29.5 TFL in his career to tie for ninth in ISU's record book.

⇒ **IF YOU BUILD IT, THEY WILL COME**

- Iowa State has shattered virtually all attendance marks in this decade.
- Over 50,000 fans have attended a game in MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium a school-record 52-straight games.
- The top-10 most attended games in school history have occurred since 2011.
- MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium capacity was increased to 61,500 in 2015, making it the third-largest stadium in the Big 12.
- ISU sold out three games in 2017 (UNI, Iowa, Oklahoma State) to match the school record (five times).
- Iowa State ended the 2017 home season by averaging 57,931 fans per game, the best season average in school history. ISU averaged 56,010 in seven home games this season: 1. 57,931 (2017), 2. 56,519 (2015), **3. 56,010 (2018)**, 4. 55,361 (2013).

⇒ **HONORING CELIA BARQUIN AROZAMENA**

- Iowa State University and the entire Ames Community suffered a unfathomable tragedy with the death of three-time All-Big 12 golfer Celia Barquin Arozamena.
- Barquin Arozamena, a native of Puente San Miguel, Spain, was killed in a senseless act of violence while playing golf on Sept. 17.
- Barquin Arozamena is one of the most accomplished players in school history, winning the 2018 Big 12 individual title and the 2018 European Ladies Amateur. The 2018 Iowa State Female Athlete of the Year also qualified for the 2018 U.S. Women's Open at Shoal Creek.
- The Iowa State football team will honor her memory with "CBA" decals on their helmets this season.

⇒ **ISU-SDSU GAME CANCELLED**

- The Cyclones opened their season vs. Iowa (Sept. 8) after their game vs. South Dakota State was cancelled.
- ISU jumped out to a quick 7-0 lead (10:55 in 1st Q) vs. SDSU, but lightning and severe storms forced a halt in play. After an almost 2-hour and 30-minute delay, officials from both schools decided to cancel the game with more storms in the forecast. The game is considered a "no contest," and all stats accrued will not count.
- It marked the first time ISU had a game cancelled (vs. Drake) since Nov. 23, 1963 (JFK assassination).
- Iowa State replaced South Dakota State on the schedule with a date with Incarnate Word on Dec. 1, however, UIW made the FCS playoffs and opted out. ISU then announced on Nov. 20 it will play host to Drake in the regular-season finale on Dec. 1.

⇒ **IOWA STATE WITH SUCCESS AGAINST ALL-AMERICAN QUARTERBACKS**

- In the last three seasons, the Iowa State football team has had to face a number of highly-rated QBs, including Patrick Mahomes (Texas Tech), Will Grier (West Virginia) and Heisman Trophy winners Baker Mayfield (Oklahoma) and Kyler Murray (Oklahoma).
- In each outing, the Cyclone QBs and team have fared well, going 3-1 in those games.

**Iowa State vs. All-American QBs Since 2016**

| Year                               | Name           | Comp/Att | Yards | TD | INT |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------|----|-----|
| 2016                               | Pat Mahomes    | 18/36    | 219   | 1  | 2   |
|                                    | Jacob Park     | 14/18    | 285   | 2  | 0   |
| Iowa State 66, Texas Tech 10       |                |          |       |    |     |
| 2017                               | Baker Mayfield | 24/33    | 306   | 2  | 0   |
|                                    | Kyle Kempt     | 18/24    | 343   | 3  | 0   |
| Iowa State 38, #3 Oklahoma 31      |                |          |       |    |     |
| 2018                               | Kyler Murray   | 21/29    | 348   | 3  | 0   |
|                                    | Zeb Noland     | 25/36    | 360   | 2  | 1   |
| #5 Oklahoma 37, Iowa State 27      |                |          |       |    |     |
| 2018                               | Will Grier     | 11/15    | 100   | 1  | 1   |
|                                    | Brock Purdy    | 18/25    | 254   | 3  | 1   |
| Iowa State 30, #6 West Virginia 14 |                |          |       |    |     |



## PLAYER SPOTLIGHTS

### #82 Landen Akers- WR

**6-0 • 192 • So. • 1L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa**  
 • Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.  
 • Has nine receptions for 176 yards.  
 • Averaging 21.0 ypc in career (10 rec., 210 yards).

### #11 Chase Allen- TE

**6-7 • 240 • So. • 1L • Nixa, Mo.**  
 • First-Team Academic All-Big 12.  
 • Has seven catches for 56 yards.  
 • Missed five games with an injury.  
 • Started 10 games in his career.  
 • Father, Terry, was the head football coach at UNI, Kansas and Missouri State, and an assistant at ISU from 2002-05.

### #96 Connor Assalley- PK

**6-0 • 191 • So. • OL • Naperville, Ill.**  
 • Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.  
 • Is 14-of-20 on FGs and 34-of-36 on PATs.  
 • His 14 FGs ties for ninth on ISU's season list.  
 • Leads ISU in scoring (76 points).  
 • Began career by making his first eight FG attempts to rank as the 5th-best streak in school history.  
 • Was 4-of-4 on FG attempts vs. Akron to earn Lou Groza Award Star of the Week honors.  
 • Drilled a career-long 47-yarder vs. Kansas.  
 • Has two 40-yarders.  
 • A walk-on.

### #3 JaQuan Bailey- DE

**6-2 • 251 • Jr. • 2L • Jacksonville, Fla.**  
 • 2nd-Team All-Big 12.  
 • Started last 32 games.  
 • Leads team in TFL (12.5), sacks (7.0) and has 40 tackles to lead all down linemen.  
 • His season 7.0 sacks is tied for 4th in ISU history.  
 • Ranks in the top-10 in the Big 12 in both TFL (T6-1.04) and sacks (6th-0.58).  
 • His 17.5 career sacks ranks second in ISU history.  
 • His 29.5 career TFL ranks 9th in school history.  
 • Posted 6 tackles, 2.5 TFL, 1.5 sacks and a FF vs. Akron.  
 • Named Big 12 Co-Defensive PoW after registering two sacks vs. West Virginia.  
 • Twin brother, Joshua, is also on Cyclone team.

### #58 Spencer Benton- DE

**6-2 • 256 • Sr. • 2L • Van Meter, Iowa**  
 • HM All-Big 12.  
 • In graduate school after earning business degree.  
 • Former walk-on; placed on scholarship in July.  
 • Semifinalist for the William V. Campbell Trophy.  
 • Owns highest GPA on team and is a three-time First-Team Academic All-Big 12 selection.  
 • Has 15 tackles in 12 games.  
 • Tied for second on the team in sacks (3.0) and has 4.0 TFL.  
 • Had two QB hurries vs. Baylor.  
 • Wearing No. 58 in honor of former ISU assistant coach Curtis Bray, who passed away in 2014.

### #18 Hakeem Butler- WR

**6-6 • 225 • Jr. • 2L • Baltimore, Md.**  
 • 2nd-Team All-American (The Athletic, CFN).  
 • 2nd-Team All-Big 12.  
 • Leads team in receiving yards (1,126), TD catches (9) and receptions (51).  
 • His 1,126 receiving yards is an Iowa State single-season record.  
 • Leads the nation in yards per reception (22.1), which is on pace to break ISU's season mark.  
 • Also ranks in the top-30 nationally in receiving yards per game (14th- 93.8) and TD catches (26th- 9).

• His 9 TD catches is T2nd on ISU's season charts.  
 • Iowa State has 13 plays of 40+ yards this season. Butler owns 10 of them to rank third nationally.  
 • In the last eight games, is averaging 101.9 ypg, 23.3 ypc and has six TDs.  
 • Has 10 50+ yard receptions in his career (83, 74, 67, 65, 57, 57, 52, 51, 51, 50). His seven 50+ yard TD catches in career is the most by a Cyclone since 1978.  
 • Talled five 100-yard receiving games this year to tie for second in ISU history.  
 • 11 of career 18 TD catches have been 30 yards or longer.  
 • Career 19.4 ypc avg. is tops in ISU history and ranks fourth in Big 12 history.  
 • Talled 101 receptions and 1,957 yards in career to rank 5th in ISU history.  
 • Caught a pass in 27-straight games, the third-longest string in school history.  
 • Had a streak of a TD catch in 4-straight games, tying for the 3rd-longest streak in school history.  
 • His career-high 174 yards vs. Oklahoma ties for the 10th-best single-game effort in school history.  
 • Avg. 37.0 ypc vs. Texas Tech (4 rec., 148 yards).  
 • Caught a career-long 83-yard pass vs. Kansas, tying for the fifth-longest pass play in school history.  
 • Third in career TD catches at ISU with 18.  
 • Has a TD catch from five different passers (Joel Lanning, Jacob Park, Kyle Kempt, Zeb Noland, Brock Purdy) in his career.  
 • First cousin to current NBA players Andrew and Aaron Harrison, former stars at Kentucky.

### #25 Sheldon Croney Jr.- RB

**5-11 • 206 • Jr. • 1L • Bakersfield, Calif.**  
 • Talled 40 rushing yards and 71 receiving yards.  
 • Scored first TD of season and a two-point conversion on a catch vs. Oklahoma State.  
 • H.S. teammates with Cyclone DB Lawrence White.

### #13 Corey Dunn- P

**6-1 • 203 • So. • OL • Numurkah, Australia**  
 • Averaging 40.0 ypp and has eight 50-yarders.  
 • Has 20 punts downed inside the 20.  
 • Boomed a career-long 65-yarder vs. West Virginia.  
 • Against Texas, averaged 47.0 yards on six punts with two 50-yarders.  
 • Played Australian Rules Football growing up.  
 • Is an ambipedal- can accurately kick with both feet.

### #23 Matthew Eaton- WR

**6-4 • 211 • Sr. • 1L • Norfolk, Va.**  
 • Accepted an invite to the NFLPA Collegiate Bowl.  
 • Fourth on the team in receptions (26) and receiving yards (293).  
 • Has 2 TD catches this year, 6 in his career.  
 • Only senior on offense to start more than seven games.  
 • Began his career at Temple.  
 • Father was in the Navy and lived three years in Guam during high school.

### #12 Greg Esworth- DB

**6-0 • 198 • So. • OL • Grand Prairie, Texas**  
 • Big 12 Defensive Newcomer of the Year.  
 • 1st-Team All-Big 12.  
 • Started first 11 games, leading the team in tackles (7.6) to rank seventh in the Big 12.  
 • Led ISU in tackles in 5 of 11 games played.  
 • Has 4.0 TFL, 1.0 sack, 1 INT, 2 FF and 3 PBU.  
 • Posted a career-high 14 tackles and had a forced fumble and TFL vs. Oklahoma.  
 • Has two double-digit tackle efforts.  
 • Picked off first career pass vs. Texas Tech.  
 • Also played QB in H.S.

### #75 Sean Foster- OL

**6-8 • 312 • So. • 1L • Mundelein, Ill.**  
 • Has seven career starts at tackle.

### #41 Chris Francis- PK

**6-0 • 182 • Sr. • 3L • Dubuque, Iowa**  
 • In his fourth season as ISU's kickoff man.  
 • Placed on scholarship on Sept. 6.

### #51 Julian Good-Jones- OL

**6-5 • 296 • Jr. • 2L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa**  
 • HM All-Big 12.  
 • Owns longest active starting streak on team (36).  
 • Started at tackle in 2016 and center in 2017.

### #2 Willie Harvey- LB

**6-0 • 224 • Sr. • 3L • Hastings, Fla.**  
 • HM All-Big 12.  
 • Accepted an invite to the NFLPA Collegiate Bowl.  
 • Has 41 career starts, the second-most on the team.  
 • Second on the team in tackles (72) and sacks (3.0), and third in TFL with 8.5.  
 • Has the most tackles (285), TFL (30.5) and FF (5) among active Cyclones.  
 • Has six career double-digit tackle efforts.  
 • Posted a season-high 12 tackles vs. TCU.  
 • Had 8 tackles and 2.0 sacks, including a strip sack which led to a FR for a TD vs. KSU.  
 • His career 30.5 TFL is T6th and 12.0 sacks is T9th in school history.

### #35 Jake Hummel- LB

**6-1 • 228 • So. • 1L • Des Moines, Iowa**  
 • First-Team Academic All-Big 12.  
 • Talled 31 tackles and 3.5 TFL in 12 games.  
 • Father, Perry, was a three-time All-American wrestler at Iowa State (1979-82).

### #26 Anthony Johnson- DB

**6-0 • 173 • Fr. • OL • St. Petersburg, Fla.**  
 • One of three true freshmen to earn a start this season, tallying first career start vs. Baylor.  
 • Has 25 tackles and five PBUs.  
 • Posted a career-high eight tackles vs. Baylor.

### #92 Jamahl Johnson- DL

**6-0 • 295 • Jr. • 2L • Savage, Minn.**  
 • Has 11 tackles, 3.0 TFL and 2.0 sacks on the season.  
 • Posted career-high four tackles in first career start vs. West Virginia.  
 • Registered first career sack vs. Oklahoma.  
 • Had a fumble recovery vs. Kansas.  
 • Father, Jimmie, is the TE coach for the N.Y. Jets.  
 • Grandfather, Willie Jeffries, is in the CFB Hall of Fame and was the first African-American to be named head coach at a predominately white Division I-A university (Wichita State in 1979).

### #8 Deshaunte Jones- WR

**5-10 • 185 • Jr. • 2L • Cincinnati, Ohio**  
 • Has 107 receptions for 1,169 yards and 10 TDs in career.  
 • Has six 40-yard receptions in career.  
 • Second on team in receptions (42) and third in receiving yards (360). 2nd in TD catches (4).  
 • Had a streak of 32-straight games with a catch snapped vs. Texas, the second-longest string in school history.  
 • Talled a career-high nine catches vs. Oklahoma.  
 • Against Baylor, caught a TD pass and threw a successful 2-point conversion pass to Brock Purdy.  
 • Brother, Keontae, is a sophomore DB for ISU.  
 • Also played QB in H.S.

## PLAYER SPOTLIGHTS

### #17 Kyle Kempt- QB

**6-5 • 224 • Sr. • 1L • Massillon, Ohio**

- Team Co-Captain.
- Granted sixth year of eligibility by the NCAA and was placed on scholarship for his final year.
- Suffered an injury in the Iowa game and made a return vs. Kansas.
- Been active in the last six games as a backup.
- Was 15-of-21 for 126 yards vs. Iowa.
- 5-4 as a starter overall and 4-3 in Big 12 play.
- Career completion pct. (66.7) and passer rating (141.4) are both on pace to set ISU career records.
- Has two 300-yard passing games (Oklahoma- 343; Memphis- 314) to tie for seventh on ISU's career list.
- Set the school record with a streak of 160 consecutive passes without an interception.
- Has three wins as a starter vs. ranked opponents.
- Graduated in 2018 and is working on a second degree in computer science.

### #88 Charlie Kolar- TE

**6-6 • 250 • Fr. • OL • Norman, Okla.**

- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has 11 catches for 137 yards.
- Three of 11 receptions went for TDs, ranking third on team in TD catches.
- His three TD catches ties for third on ISU's rookie list.
- First career catch was a TD vs. TCU.
- Brother, John, is a QB at Oklahoma State.
- H.S. basketball teammates with Trae Young of the Atlanta Hawks.

### #66 Josh Knipfel- OL

**6-5 • 309 • Jr. • 1L • Hampton, Iowa**

- HM All-Big 12.
- Has a streak of 25 consecutive starts.
- Dury Moss Outstanding Newcomer in 2017.

### #24 Johnnie Lang- RB

**5-8 • 196 • Fr. • OL • Palmetto, Fla.**

- One of ISU's kickoff returners.
- Has 79 rushing yards on the season.
- Posted a career-high 23 rushing yards vs. Texas.
- Scored first career TD vs. Baylor.
- Earned first career start vs. Oklahoma State.
- First-team all-stater in Florida and Utah.
- Also played QB in H.S.

### #89 Matt Leo- DL

**6-7 • 276 • Jr. • OL • Adelaide, Australia**

- Has 18 tackles, 5.0 TFL and 2.0 sacks.
- Started last five games.
- In first career start, had three tackles and 2.0 TFL vs. Kansas.
- Played rugby in Australia before giving football a try for the first time in junior college in the U.S.

### #33 Braxton Lewis- DB

**5-11 • 186 • Jr. • 2L • Overland Park, Kan.**

- Nominee for the Burlsworth Trophy.
- A walk-on with 101 tackles & four interceptions in career.
- Started every game this season, ranking third on the team in tackles (70) and has 4.0 TFL.
- Leads team with three interceptions, tying for fifth in the Big 12.
- Had a streak of 3-straight games with an INT, the first Cyclone to achieve the feat since A.J. Klein in 2010, tying for the fifth-best streak in school history.
- Big 12 Def. PoW vs. OSU: 7 tkl, 1 TFL, 1 INT.

- Earned a George Washington Carver academic scholarship as a construction engineering major.
- Father, Tahaun, played football at Nebraska (1987-90) and two years in the NFL (1991-92) for the Oakland Raiders and Kansas City Chiefs.

### #76 Ray Lima- DL

**6-3 • 302 • Jr. • 1L • Los Angeles, Calif.**

- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Team Co-Captain.
- Missed the West Virginia games with an injury.
- Taking on double teams, Lima is the key cog in ISU's defensive success.
- Has 20 career starts.
- Tallied 33 tackles, 3.5 TFL in 11 starts this year.
- Posted a career-high seven tackles vs. Kansas State.
- Has 58 tackles and 8.0 TFL in career.

### #99 Will McDonald- DE

**6-4 • 220 • Fr. • OL • Pewaukee, Wis.**

- Tallied three tackles in four games.
- First career tackle vs. TCU was a sack and forced fumble which led to a turnover.
- All-state in football, basketball and track & field.
- Conference MVP in hoops and state champion in the discus and third in the high jump.

### #74 Bryce Meeker- OL

**6-6 • 309 • Jr. • 2L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

- HM All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has 20 career starts at tackle.

### #14 Tarique Milton- WR

**5-11 • 176 • Fr. • OL • Bradenton, Fla.**

- His 34 catches ranks fifth and his 417 receiving yards is fifth on ISU's rookie record list.
- First TD catch was a 60-yarder vs. Oklahoma State.
- Tallied a career-high 98 receiving yards vs. Okla. St.
- Caught a career-high seven passes vs. Texas Tech.
- ISU's punt returner, avg. 12.7 per return to rank 10th on ISU's season list.
- Had a long return of 47 yards vs. Texas.

### #6 Re-al Mitchell- QB

**6-0 • 192 • Fr. • OL • Eastvale, Calif.**

- Plays in ISU's "Blaze" package, named after his mother.
- Mother, Sha-ri, was "Blaze" in the TV show "American Gladiators."

### #32 David Montgomery- RB

**5-11 • 216 • Jr. • 2L • Cincinnati, Ohio**

- 1st-Team All-American by PFF in 2017 and 2018.
- Two-time 1st-Team All-Big 12 (2017, 2018).
- Second-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Semifinalist for the Witten Man of the Year Award.
- Team Co-Captain.
- Fourth player in school history to earn All-America honors in multiple seasons.
- Leads the nation in forced missed tackles (90) according to PFF. Also led nation in 2017 (109).
- Leads team in rushing (1,092 yards) and has 18 catches for 102 yards.
- Third in Big 12 and 24th nationally in rushing yards per game at 99.3.
- Is the eighth player in ISU history with multiple 1,000-yard seasons.
- Has six 100-yard rushing games to tie for 8th on ISU's season list.
- Had four-straight 100-yard rushing games (Akron-107; TCU-101; West Virginia-189; Texas Tech-125), tying for the 5th-longest streak in ISU history.

- Leads team with 12 rushing TDs, tying for 10th on ISU's season list.
- Busted out with a career-high 189 rushing yards vs. West Virginia.
- Is 4-of-5 on fourth down conversions this season.
- Has 67 career receptions to rank fifth among ISU running backs.
- One lost fumble in last 543 touches (2017-18).
- Has 14 career 100-yard rushing games to rank fourth in school history.
- Ranks 7th in ISU history in career rushing yards (2,801) and 9th in career rushing TDs (25).
- Was a QB and Eagle Scout in H.S.
- Member of Leadership Council and suggested the team spend a day helping clean up activities in Marshalltown after a Tornado devastated the town in July.

### #57 Colin Newell- OL

**6-4 • 292 • Fr. • OL • Ames, Iowa**

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Started last 11 games, one of nine freshmen to earn a start this year.
- Grew up as a Cyclone fan selling programs at Jack Trice Stadium.

### #9 Reggan Northrup- LB

**6-1 • 208 • Sr. • 3L • Jacksonville, Fla.**

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Has seven starts, 110 tackles and 6.0 TFL in career.
- Had a season-high six tackles vs. Baylor.
- Earned his degree and is taking graduate classes.

### #3 Kene Nwangwu- RB/KR

**6-1 • 206 • So. • 1L • Frisco, Texas**

- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- ISU's KR returner, leading the Big 12 and ranking 13th nationally in KR return avg. at 26.7 in 22 returns.
- Has 38 carries for 143 yards.
- His 26.7 KR average ranks 2nd on ISU's season list.
- Rushed for a career-high 49 yards on 10 carries vs. Oklahoma State.
- Earned first career start vs. Texas.
- His career 26.5 kickoff return average ranks first in school history.
- Has eight career returns of 40+ yards.

### #63 Collin Olson- OL

**6-1 • 279 • Jr. • OL • Ankeny, Iowa**

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- One of ISU's biggest surprises, starting the last 10 games on the O-Line after switching from defense prior to spring practice.
- A walk-on who spent his first three seasons on the D-Line.
- Starter on the 2012 Ankeny state championship team with ISU All-American Joel Lanning as QB.

### #1 D'Andre Payne- CB

**5-10 • 188 • Sr. • 2L • Washington, D.C.**

- AFCA Good Works Team nominee.
- Has 36 tackles while starting 10 games.
- Missed the KSU & Drake games with an injury.
- Has 30 career starts.
- His two career INTs were against West Virginia (2017 & 2018).
- Tallied 128 tackles and 13.0 TFL in career.
- Earned his degree and is taking graduate classes.

## PLAYER SPOTLIGHTS

### #10 Brian Peavy- CB

**5-9 • 194 • Sr. • 3L • Houston, Texas**

- 1st-Team All-American by PFF.
- 2nd-Team All-Big 12.
- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- One of two Cyclones in school history to have appeared in and defeated every conference opponent throughout their four-year career.
- Two-time team Co-Captain and lockdown corner.
- Four-time All-Big 12 recipient (HM- 2015, 2016; 2nd-2017, 2018).
- PFF grades him as the highest rated corner with 16 receptions in 38 targets and a 90.9 overall grade.
- Has 51 tackles and leads team in PBU (8) and FF (2), ranking T-8th in the Big 12.
- Ranks second among active NCAA players in career passes defended (44).
- Led team vs. Texas Tech with a season-high nine tackles and two PBU.
- Forced a fumble vs. Kansas.
- Posted a season-high 10 tackles vs. Kansas State.
- ISU active leader in starts (46), interceptions (6), forced fumbles (5) and passes defended (44).
- Took a Soles 4 Souls mission trip to Costa Rica in the summer of 2018.
- Earned his degree and is taking graduate classes.

### #15 Brock Purdy- QB

**6-1 • 202 • Fr. • 0L • Gilbert, Ariz.**

- HM All-Big 12.
- Big 12 True Freshman of the Year by ESPN.
- Ignited the offense as ISU's signal-caller the last eight games, leading team to a 7-1 record.
- Avg. 241.9 yards passing, 274.8 yards of total offense, completing 66.3 pct. of his passes and accounted for 19 of ISU's 32 TDs in the last eight games.
- His 16 TD passes already eclipsed ISU's rookie mark and ranks 5th in school history.
- Seven of 16 TD passes were on 3rd down.
- His 172.7 passing efficiency clip is 6th nationally and ranks 4th nationally in yards per completion (15.1).
- Both season passing efficiency (172.7) and completion pct. (66.3) totals are on pace to set ISU season marks.
- Back-to-back winner of the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week and recipient of the Davey O'Brien Great 8 and Manning Award Star of the Week (OSU & WVU).
- Won or shared the Big 12 Newcomer of the Week award three times.
- Second on the team in rushing with 262 yards and three TDs.
- Has two 300-yard passing games to tie for fifth on ISU's season chart.
- Had an incredible debut in his first significant playing time vs. Oklahoma State, tallying 402 yards (318 passing, 84 rushing) of total offense, the 8th-best single-game effort in school history.
- Accounted for 5 TDs vs. OSU, four passing and one by rush.
- His four TD passes vs. OSU ties for third in school history and his 318 passing yards is the 4th-best single-game total by an ISU rookie.
- Threw for 254 yards and 3 TDs vs. West Virginia.
- First true freshman Cyclone QB to play/start since Todd Bandhauer (1995).
- Named Gatorade Player of the Year in Arizona in 2017 after breaking Class 6A records in passing yardage (4,405) and TD passes (57).
- Also rushed for 1,016 and 10 TDs as a senior.
- Father, Shawn, played minor league baseball from 1991-98 and collegiately at Miami (Fla.).

### #23 Mike Rose- LB

**6-3 • 228 • Fr. • 0L • Brecksville, Ohio**

- HM All-Big 12.
- 1st-Team Freshman All-American by The Athletic.
- True Freshman All-America Team (247Sports).
- Became the first true freshman Cyclone defender to start in the season-opener since 2006.
- Started every game this season.
- Fourth on the team in tackles (68) and has 9.0 TFL to rank 2nd on team and 2nd among NCAA rookies.
- Led team in tackles vs. Iowa with 11 in his Cyclone debut.
- FR for a TD vs. Kansas State in the 4th Q jumpstarted ISU's come-from-behind win.
- Grandfather, Chuck Lima, played football at Notre Dame (1954-57) and was a member of the Fighting Irish team that ended Oklahoma's 47-game winning streak.

### #6 De'Monte Ruth- DB

**5-10 • 175 • Sr. • 3L • Dallas, Texas**

- Has 27 tackles in 12 games.
- Versatile player who can play every position in the defensive backfield.
- Has four starts, 64 tackles and two fumble recoveries in career.

### #47 Sam Seonbuchner- TE/F

**6-3 • 244 • Sr. • 2L • Oconomowoc, Wis.**

- HM All-Big 12.
- Reese's Senior Bowl watch list.
- One of ISU's unsung heroes as the key blocker in short-yardage packages.
- Has five career receptions and 10 career starts.
- Caught first career TD pass vs. Kansas State.

### #89 Dylan Soehner- TE

**6-7 • 271 • So. • 1L • Prairie Grove, Ark.**

- First-Team Academic All-Big 12.
- Caught his first career pass vs. Iowa.

### #42 Marcel Spears- LB

**6-1 • 215 • Jr. • 2L • Olathe, Kan.**

- HM All-Big 12.
- Fifth on the team in tackles (60) in 12 starts.
- Tied for third on team in sacks (2.0) and is second in interceptions (2).
- Tallied a season-high 10 tackles vs. Baylor
- Tied for team lead in takeaways (2 Int, 1 FR).
- Picked off two passes vs. Texas Tech, including his second career pick-six to earn Big 12 Def. PoW.
- Named Big 12 Def. PoW three times in his career (2017-Texas Tech, TCU; 2018- Texas Tech).
- Has four career double-digit tackle games.
- Has 25 starts, 171 tackles, 15.0 TFL, 2 forced fumbles and 4 interceptions in career.
- Took a Soles 4 Souls mission trip to Costa Rica in the summer of 2018.

### #50 Eyioma "Enyi" Uwazurike- DL

**6-6 • 283 • So. • 1L • Detroit, Mich.**

- Third among ISU down linemen in tackles (27) in seven starts this season.
- Suffered an injury vs. Texas Tech; returned vs. Kansas State.
- Tallied 5.0 TFL.

### #34 O'Rien Vance- LB

**6-1 • 235 • Fr. • 0L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

- Has 24 tackles, 4.5 TFL and 1.5 sacks.
- Posted five tackles twice (OSU; Texas).

### #11 Lawrence White- DB

**6-0 • 191 • So. • 1L • Bakersfield, Calif.**

- Has six career starts.
- Has 48 tackles on the season.
- Posted a career-high 10 tackles vs. Texas.

### #25 Datrone Young- DB

**5-9 • 171 • Fr. • 0L • Delray Beach, Fla.**

- Has 12 tackles in eight games played.
- Started three games.
- Nicknamed "Speedy"

## CYCLONES BY THE NUMBERS

**1** - Fumble lost by David Montgomery in 543 touches in the last two seasons.

**1** - Where WR Hakeem Butler ranks nationally in yards per reception at 22.1.

**3** - True freshmen who have started a game this season: Brock Purdy (QB), Mike Rose (LB) and Anthony Johnson (CB).

**3** - 40-point games vs. league opponents, tying the school record.

**5** - Consecutive weeks ISU has been ranked in the AP poll, the fourth-longest streak in school history.

**6** - Wins at Jack Trice Stadium this season, tying the school record.

**6** - Conference wins in 2018, the most league wins in a season in school history.

**6.9** - Average margin of defeat in ISU's nine losses in the last two seasons. ISU's worst loss in that span is 14 points vs. Texas.

**7-0** - ISU's record in October, all Big 12 opponents, in the last two seasons.

**8** - Career kickoff returns by Kene Nwangwu of 40+ yards. His career 26.5 KR average is the best in ISU history.

**9.0** - TFL by freshman Mike Rose, the second-best total among FBS rookies.

**10** - Receptions of 40 or more yards by Hakeem Butler this season, ranking third nationally.

**14** - Career 100-yard rushing games by David Montgomery, ranking fourth in school history.

**16** - Touchdown passes by Brock Purdy, breaking ISU's rookie record and ranking 5th in ISU history.

**17** - Fourth quarter deficit overcome in the K-State win, tying for the largest final frame comeback in school history.

**17.5** - Career sacks by junior JaQuan Bailey, ranking second on ISU's career list.

**22.5** - ISU's scoring defense total, leading the Big 12 and ranking 36th nationally.

**30** - Non-seniors who have earned a start this season for the Cyclones.

**31** - Sacks tallied by the Cyclones this season, one sack shy from the school mark of 32 set in 1998.

**36** - Consecutive starts by offensive lineman Julian Good-Jones, the best active streak on the team.

**44** - Career passes defended by senior Brian Peavy, ranking second nationally by an active FBS player.

**52** - Games in a row Iowa State has had over 50,000 fans in attendance at Jack Trice Stadium.

**172.7** - Passing efficiency total by Brock Purdy, ranking sixth nationally.

## GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

### Sept. 8 at Iowa

| Offense |                   | Defense |                |
|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| QB      | Kyle Kempt        | E       | JaQuan Bailey  |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Ray Lima       |
| TE      | Chase Allen       | DT      | Enyi Uwazurike |
| LT      | Sean Foster       | Star    | Braxton Lewis  |
| LG      | Josh Mueller      | WLB     | Marcel Spears  |
| C       | Julian Good-Jones | MLB     | Mike Rose      |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey  |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | Lawrence White |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth   |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy    |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | D'Andre Payne  |

### Sept. 15 vs. Oklahoma

| Offense |                   | Defense |                |
|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| QB      | Zeb Noland        | E       | JaQuan Bailey  |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Ray Lima       |
| TE      | Sam Seonbuchner   | DT      | Enyi Uwazurike |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | De'Monte Ruth  |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears  |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose      |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey  |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | Braxton Lewis  |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth   |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy    |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | D'Andre Payne  |

### Sept 22 vs. Akron

| Offense |                   | Defense |                |
|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| QB      | Zeb Noland        | E       | JaQuan Bailey  |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Ray Lima       |
| TE      | Dylan Soehner     | DT      | Enyi Uwazurike |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | De'Monte Ruth  |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears  |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose      |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey  |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | Braxton Lewis  |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth   |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy    |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | D'Andre Payne  |

### Sept. 29 at TCU

| Offense |                   | Defense |                |
|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| QB      | Zeb Noland        | E       | JaQuan Bailey  |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Ray Lima       |
| TE      | Sam Seonbuchner   | DT      | Enyi Uwazurike |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | Braxton Lewis  |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears  |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose      |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey  |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | Lawrence White |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth   |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy    |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | D'Andre Payne  |

### Oct. 6 at Oklahoma State

| Offense |                   | Defense |                |
|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| QB      | Zeb Noland        | E       | JaQuan Bailey  |
| RB      | Johnnie Lang      | NG      | Ray Lima       |
| TE      | Sam Seonbuchner   | DT      | Enyi Uwazurike |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | Braxton Lewis  |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears  |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose      |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey  |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | Lawrence White |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth   |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy    |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | D'Andre Payne  |

### Oct. 13 vs. West Virginia

| Offense |                   | Defense |                |
|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| QB      | Brock Purdy       | E       | JaQuan Bailey  |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Jamahl Johnson |
| TE      | Charlie Kolar     | DT      | Enyi Uwazurike |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | Braxton Lewis  |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears  |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose      |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey  |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | D'Andre Payne  |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth   |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy    |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | Datrone Young  |

## GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

### Oct. 27 vs. Texas Tech

| Offense |                   | Defense |                |
|---------|-------------------|---------|----------------|
| QB      | Brock Purdy       | E       | JaQuan Bailey  |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Ray Lima       |
| TE      | Sam Seonbuchner   | DT      | Enyi Uwazurike |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | Braxton Lewis  |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears  |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose      |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey  |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | D'Andre Payne  |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth   |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy    |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | Datrone Young  |

### Nov. 3 at Kansas

| Offense |                   | Defense |               |
|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------|
| QB      | Brock Purdy       | E       | JaQuan Bailey |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Ray Lima      |
| TE      | Sam Seonbuchner   | DT      | Matt Leo      |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | Braxton Lewis |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose     |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | D'Andre Payne |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth  |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy   |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | Datrone Young |

### Nov. 10 vs. Baylor

| Offense |                   | Defense |                 |
|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|
| QB      | Brock Purdy       | E       | JaQuan Bailey   |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Ray Lima        |
| TE      | Sam Seonbuchner   | DT      | Matt Leo        |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | Braxton Lewis   |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears   |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose       |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey   |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | D'Andre Payne   |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth    |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy     |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | Anthony Johnson |

### Nov. 17 at Texas

| Offense |                   | Defense |               |
|---------|-------------------|---------|---------------|
| QB      | Brock Purdy       | E       | JaQuan Bailey |
| RB      | Kene Nwangwu      | NG      | Ray Lima      |
| TE      | Sam Seonbuchner   | DT      | Matt Leo      |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | Braxton Lewis |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose     |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | D'Andre Payne |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth  |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy   |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | De'Monte Ruth |

### Nov. 24 vs. Kansas State

| Offense |                   | Defense |                 |
|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|
| QB      | Brock Purdy       | E       | JaQuan Bailey   |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Ray Lima        |
| TE      | Charlie Kolar     | DT      | Matt Leo        |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | Braxton Lewis   |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears   |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose       |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey   |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | Lawrence White  |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Greg Eiworth    |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy     |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | Anthony Johnson |

### Dec. 1 vs. Drake

| Offense |                   | Defense |                 |
|---------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|
| QB      | Brock Purdy       | E       | JaQuan Bailey   |
| RB      | David Montgomery  | NG      | Ray Lima        |
| TE      | Charlie Kolar     | DT      | Matt Leo        |
| LT      | Julian Good-Jones | Star    | Braxton Lewis   |
| LG      | Collin Olson      | WLB     | Marcel Spears   |
| C       | Colin Newell      | MLB     | Mike Rose       |
| RG      | Josh Knipfel      | SLB     | Willie Harvey   |
| RT      | Bryce Meeker      | LS      | Lawrence White  |
| WRM     | Deshaunte Jones   | RS      | Richard Bowns   |
| WRX     | Hakeem Butler     | LC      | Brian Peavy     |
| WRZ     | Matthew Eaton     | RC      | Anthony Johnson |

## PRONUNCIATIONS

### Players

**Gerry Alt**- Gary  
 Connor **Assalley**- UH-Sally  
 Arnold **Azunna**- Ah-Zoo-nah  
 Jared **Gescheidler**- Guh-Shyde-ler  
**Jatairis** Grant- Juh-tare-ee-us  
**Keontae** Jones- Key-ON-tay  
 Alex **Kleinow**- KLINE-now  
 Josh **Knipfel**- KUH-niff-ul  
 Charlie **Kolar**- Co-ler  
 Ray **Lima**- Lee-muh  
**Jaoveyon** Morton- Jay-vee-on  
 Jeff **Nogaj**- NO-Zhay  
**Reggan** Northrup- Ree-gun  
**Kene Nwangwu**- Kun-NAY New-WAN-goo  
 Chandler **Pulvermacher**- Pull-ver-mocker  
 Ryan **Reighard**- RY-guard  
 Miles **Rupiper**- ROO-piper  
 Jared **Rus**- Rhymes with loose  
 Matt **Seres**- Sears  
 Sam **Seonbuchner**- Scene-buckner  
 Mason **Skovgard**- Skoov-gaurd  
 Dylan **Soehner**- SAY-ner  
 Dan **Sichterman**- SICK-tur-man  
**Kamilo Tongamoa**- Kuh-ME-low Tonga-mow-uh  
**Oge Udeogu**- OH-gay Ew-DAH-goo  
**Eyioma Uwazurike**- Ee-OH-MA Ew-wha-zah-REE-kay  
**Gerry** Vaughn- Gary  
 Steve **Wirtel**- Wir-TELL

### Coaches

Jon **Heacock** - Hay-cock  
 Greg **Pyszczyński** - Puh-zin-skee

## CYCLONES BY STATE

Iowa- 44  
 Ohio- 10  
 Florida- 9  
 Texas- 9  
 California- 8  
 Illinois- 6  
 Wisconsin- 5  
 Michigan- 5  
 Oklahoma- 4  
 Georgia- 2  
 Kansas- 3  
 Arkansas- 2  
 Minnesota- 2  
 Pennsylvania- 2  
 Australia- 2  
 Massachusetts- 1  
 Maryland- 1  
 Mississippi- 1  
 Missouri- 1  
 Nebraska- 1  
 Virginia- 1  
 Washington (D.C.)- 1  
 Nigeria- 1

## CAREER RECORDS

### TOUCHDOWNS

|     |           |                                |
|-----|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1.  | 38        | Troy Davis, 1994-96            |
|     | 38        | Dexter Green, 1975-78          |
| 3.  | 32        | Blaise Bryant, 1989-90         |
| 4.  | 31        | Alexander Robinson, 2007-10    |
|     | 31        | Todd Blythe, 2004-07           |
|     | 31        | Darren Davis, 1996-99          |
|     | 31        | George Amundson, 1970-72       |
| 8.  | 28        | Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81    |
| 9.  | 27        | Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001       |
| 10. | 26        | Allen Lazard, 2014-            |
| -   | <b>25</b> | <b>David Montgomery, 2016-</b> |

### CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A RECEPTION

|           |           |                                 |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 1.        | 48        | Allen Lazard, 2014-17           |
| <b>2.</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>Dashaunte Jones, 2016-18</b> |
| <b>3.</b> | <b>27</b> | <b>Hakeem Butler, 2016-</b>     |
| 4.        | 23        | Otto Stowe, 1968-70             |
| 5.        | 22        | E.J. Bibbs, 2013-14             |
|           | 22        | Tracy Henderson, 1983-84        |
| 7.        | 21        | Ty Watley, 1996-97              |
| 8.        | 20        | Eppie Barney, 1965-66           |
|           | 20        | Chris Anthony, 1999-2000        |
| 10.       | 19        | Jon Davis, 2004-05              |
|           | 19        | Austin Flynn, 2005-06           |
|           | 19        | Darius Reynolds, 2010-11        |

### RECEIVING YARDS

|           |              |                             |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------------------|
| 1.        | 3,360        | Allen Lazard, 2014-         |
| 2.        | 3,096        | Todd Blythe, 2004-07        |
| 3.        | 2,690        | Lane Danielsen, 2000-03     |
| 4.        | 2,048        | Tracy Henderson, 1982-84    |
| <b>5.</b> | <b>1,957</b> | <b>Hakeem Butler, 2016-</b> |
| 6.        | 1,850        | Ed Williams, 1994-97        |
| 7.        | 1,805        | R.J. Sumrall, 2005-08       |
| 8.        | 1,751        | Otto Stowe, 1968-70         |
| 9.        | 1,529        | Dennis Ross, 1985-88        |
| 10.       | 1,509        | Marquis Hamilton, 2006-09   |

### TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS

|           |           |                             |
|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 1.        | 31        | Todd Blythe, 2004-07        |
| 2.        | 26        | Allen Lazard, 2014-17       |
| <b>3.</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>Hakeem Butler, 2016-</b> |
| 4.        | 15        | Quenton Bundrage, 2012-15   |
|           | 15        | Ed Williams, 1994-97        |
|           | 15        | Keith Krepfle, 1971-73      |
| 7.        | 14        | Lane Danielsen, 2000-03     |
|           | 14        | Tracy Henderson, 1982-84    |
| 9.        | 12        | Willie Jones, 1971-73       |
|           | 12        | Dick Limerick, 1961-63      |

### YARDS PER RECEPTION (MINIMUM 50 CATCHES)

|           |             |                             |
|-----------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>1.</b> | <b>19.4</b> | <b>Hakeem Butler, 2016-</b> |
| 2.        | 18.4        | Luther Blue, 1974-76        |
| 3.        | 18.0        | Willie Jones, 1971-73       |
| 4.        | 17.8        | Jim Doran, 1948-50          |
| 5.        | 17.6        | Todd Blythe, 2004-07        |
| 6.        | 16.7        | Dick Limerick, 1961-63      |
| 7.        | 16.6        | Ike Harris, 1971-73         |
| 8.        | 16.5        | Lane Danielsen, 2000-03     |
| 9.        | 16.2        | Ty Watley, 1996-97          |
| 10.       | 15.9        | Craig Campbell, 1999-2001   |
| 11.       | 15.8        | John Glotfeldy, 1988-90     |

### 100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES

|           |          |                             |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|
| 1.        | 12       | Allen Lazard, 2014-17       |
| 2.        | 8        | Todd Blythe, 2004-07        |
|           | 8        | Lane Danielsen, 2000-03     |
|           | 8        | Tracy Henderson, 1983-84    |
| <b>5.</b> | <b>7</b> | <b>Hakeem Butler, 2016-</b> |
| 6.        | 5        | Jim Doran, 1949-50          |
|           | 5        | Jack Whitver, 2000-03       |
| 8.        | 4        | Five players                |

### COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MINIMUM 200 ATT.)

|           |             |                          |
|-----------|-------------|--------------------------|
| <b>1.</b> | <b>66.7</b> | <b>Kyle Kempt, 2017-</b> |
| 2.        | 60.1        | Jacob Park, 2016-17      |
| 3.        | 59.7        | Austen Arnaud, 2007-10   |
| 4.        | 59.2        | Bret Oberg, 1988-89      |
| 5.        | 58.0        | Bret Meyer, 2004-07      |
| 6.        | 57.8        | Steele Jantz, 2011-12    |
| 7.        | 57.7        | Seneca Wallace, 2001-02  |
| 8.        | 57.1        | Joel Lanning, 2014-17    |
| 9.        | 57.0        | Sam Richardson, 2012-15  |
| 10.       | 55.5        | David Archer, 1982-83    |

### 300-YARD PASSING GAMES

|           |          |                           |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1.        | 5        | Bret Meyer, 2004-07       |
| 2.        | 4        | Jacob Park, 2016-17       |
|           | 4        | Seneca Wallace, 2001-02   |
| 4.        | 3        | Sam Richardson, 2012-15   |
|           | 3        | Austen Arnaud, 2007-10    |
|           | 3        | Sage Rosenfels, 1997-2000 |
| <b>7.</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>Brock Purdy, 2018-</b> |
|           | <b>2</b> | <b>Kyle Kempt, 2017-</b>  |
|           | 2        | Grant Rohach, 2013-15     |
|           | 2        | Todd Bandhauer, 1995-98   |
|           | 2        | David Archer, 1982-83     |

### PASSNG EFFICIENCY (MINIMUM 200 ATT.)

|           |              |                         |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| <b>1.</b> | <b>141.4</b> | <b>Kyle Kempt, 2017</b> |
| 2.        | 137.1        | Jacob Park, 2016-17     |
| 3.        | 130.9        | Bret Oberg, 1988-89     |
| 4.        | 130.6        | Joel Lanning, 2014-17   |
| 5.        | 126.3        | Bob Utter, 1990-93      |
| 6.        | 125.6        | Seneca Wallace, 2001-02 |
| 7.        | 122.9        | Todd Doxzon, 1993-96    |
| 8.        | 122.5        | Dwight Nichols, 1957-59 |
| 9.        | 121.8        | Austen Arnaud, 2007-10  |
| 10.       | 120.3        | Bret Meyer, 2004-07     |

### 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES

|           |           |                                |
|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 1.        | 21        | Troy Davis, 1994-96            |
| 2.        | 19        | Dexter Green, 1976-78          |
| 3.        | 15        | Darren Davis, 1996-99          |
| <b>4.</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>David Montgomery, 2016-</b> |
| 5.        | 13        | Alexander Robinson, 2007-10    |
|           | 13        | Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81    |
| 7.        | 12        | Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001       |
| 8.        | 10        | Stevie Hicks, 2003-06          |
|           | 10        | Blaise Bryant, 1989-90         |
|           | 10        | Joe Henderson, 1985-88         |
|           | 10        | Mike Strachan, 1972-74         |
|           | 10        | Dave Hoppmann, 1960-62         |
| -         | <b>8</b>  | <b>Mike Warren, 2015-</b>      |

**RUSHING YARDS**

1. 4,382 Troy Davis, 1994-96
2. 3,763 Darren Davis, 1996-99
3. 3,437 Dexter Green, 1975-78
4. 3,309 Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
5. 3,010 Mike Strachan, 1972-74
6. 2,862 Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
7. **2,801 David Montgomery, 2016-**
8. 2,717 Joe Henderson, 1985-88
9. 2,601 Stevie Hicks, 2003-06
10. 2,562 Dave Hoppmann, 1960-62
15. **2,003 Mike Warren, 2015-**

**RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS**

1. 36 Troy Davis, 1994-96
2. 34 Dexter Green, 1975-78
3. 31 George Amundson, 1970-72
- 31 Blaise Bryant, 1989-90
5. 28 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81
6. 27 Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
- 27 Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
8. 26 Darren Davis, 1996-99
9. **25 David Montgomery, 2016-**
10. 21 Dave Hoppmann, 1960-62

**RECEPTIONS BY A RUNNING BACK**

1. 84 Jason Jacobs, 1982-83
2. 83 Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
3. 80 Tommy Davis, 1981-84
4. 74 Darren Davis, 1996-99
5. **67 David Montgomery, 2016-**
6. 60 Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
7. 53 James White, 2010-13
8. 51 Dexter Green, 1975-78
9. 50 Andrew Jackson, 1985-86
10. 45 Aaron Wimberly, 2013-14

**ALL-PURPOSE YARDS**

1. 5,177 Troy Davis, 1994-96
2. 5,008 Darren Davis, 1996-98
3. 4,114 Alexander Robinson, 2007-10
4. 4,065 Dexter Green, 1975-78
5. 3,573 Allen Lazard, 2014-17
6. 3,468 Ennis Haywood, 1998-2001
7. 3,393 Mike Strachan, 1972-74
8. **3,328 David Montgomery, 2016-**
9. 3,225 Tom Vaughn, 1962-64
10. 3,126 Todd Blythe, 2004-07

**YARDS PER CARRY- MINIMUM 200 ATTEMPTS**

1. 5.60 Troy Davis, 1994-96
2. 5.35 Buddy Hardeman, 1972-76
3. 5.28 Jim Wingender, 1972-75
4. **5.07 Mike Warren, 2015-**
5. 5.00 Ennis Haywood, 1998-01
6. 4.74 Mike Williams, 1974-76
7. **4.68 David Montgomery, 2016-**

**KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE (MIN. 20 RETURNS)**

1. **26.48 Kene Nwangwu, 2016-**
2. 26.47 Luther Blue, 1974-76
3. 26.45 Aaron Wimberly, 2013-14
4. 25.36 Tom Vaughn, 1962-64
5. 24.74 Tom Busch, 1965-67
6. 24.73 Jarvis West, 2011-14
7. 24.62 Leonard Johnson, 2008-11
8. 24.50 Jeff Allen, 1968-70
9. 24.38 Ray Hardee, 1975-78
10. 24.15 Willie Jones, 1971-73

**CONSECUTIVE PASSES WITHOUT AN INTERCEPTION**

1. **160 Kyle Kempt, 2017-18**
2. 155 Bret Meyer, 2005
3. 143 Sam Richardson, 2014
4. 141 Todd Bandhauer, 1997
5. 134 David Archer, 1983
6. 133 Austen Arnaud, 2009
7. 125 Joel Lanning, 2016-17
8. 115 Sam Richardson, 2014
9. 100 Alex Espinoza, 1985

**SACKS**

1. 18.5 Shawn Moorehead, 2004-06
2. **17.5 JaQuan Bailey, 2016-**
3. 17.0 Brent Curvey, 2004-07
4. 16.5 Reggie Hayward, 1998-2000
5. 15.0 Nick Leaders, 2002-05
6. 14.0 James Reed, 1997-2000
- 14.0 Lester Williams, 1982-85
8. 12.5 Tyson Smith, 2001-04
9. **12.0 Willie Harvey, 2015-**
- 12.0 Brandon Brown, 2001-04

**TACKLES FOR LOSS (SINCE 1976)**

1. 34.0 Nick Leaders, 2002-05
- 34.0 Lester Williams, 1982-85
- 34.0 Mike Stensrud, 1974-78
4. 32.5 Brent Curvey, 2003-06
5. 31.0 James Reed, 1997-2000
6. **30.5 Willie Harvey, 2015-**
- 30.5 Shawn Moorehead, 2004-06
8. 30.0 Jim Luebbers, 1982-85
9. **29.5 JaQuan Bailey, 2016-**
10. 28.0 Greg Liter, 1983-86

**SEASON RECORDS**

**COMPLETION PERCENTAGE (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)**

1. 66.3 Kyle Kempt, 2017
2. **66.3 Brock Purdy, 2018**
- 63.6 Zeb Noland, 2018
- 62.1 Steele Jantz, 2012
- 62.1 Seneca Wallace, 2001
- 62.0 Bret Oberg, 1989
- 61.7 Jacob Park, 2017
- 61.7 Bret Meyer, 2005
- 61.6 Austen Arnaud, 2008
- 61.0 Bret Meyer, 2007
11. 60.1 Sam Richardson, 2015

**PASSING EFFICIENCY (MIN. 100 ATTEMPTS)**

1. **172.72 Brock Purdy, 2018**
- 145.93 Kyle Kempt, 2017
- 143.68 Bret Oberg, 1989
- 138.94 Bret Meyer, 2005
- 138.52 Jacob Park, 2016
- 136.72 Joel Lanning, 2016
- 132.71 Seneca Wallace, 2001
- 130.30 Bob Utter, 1993
- 127.44 Austen Arnaud, 2008
- 126.96 Wayne Stanley, 1976

**PASSING TOUCHDOWNS**

1. 20 Todd Bandhauer, 1997
2. 19 Bret Meyer, 2005
3. 18 Sam Richardson, 2014
- 18 David Archer, 1983
5. **16 Brock Purdy, 2018**
- 15 Kyle Kempt, 2017
- 15 George Amundson, 1972
- 15 Austen Arnaud, 2008
- 15 Seneca Wallace, 2002
- 15 Alex Espinoza, 1986
- 15 Rich Mann, 1951

**300-YARD PASSING GAMES**

1. 3 Sam Richardson, 2014
- 3 Austen Arnaud, 2008
- 3 Bret Meyer, 2005
- 3 Seneca Wallace, 2002
5. **2 Brock Purdy, 2018**
- 2 Kyle Kempt, 2017
- 2 Jacob Park, 2017
- 2 Jacob Park, 2016
- 2 Grant Rohach, 2013
- 2 Sage Rosenfels, 2000
- 2 David Archer, 1983

**1,000-YARD RUSHERS**

1. 2,185 Troy Davis, 1996
- 2,010 Troy Davis, 1995
3. 1,516 Blaise Bryant, 1989
4. 1,388 Darren Davis, 1999
5. 1,339 Mike Warren, 2015
6. 1,312 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980
7. 1,260 Mike Strachan, 1972
- 1,260 George Amundson, 1971
9. 1,240 Dexter Green, 1977
10. 1,237 Ennis Haywood, 2000
11. 1,232 Joe Henderson, 1987
12. 1,195 Alexander Robinson, 2009
13. 1,189 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1981
14. 1,169 Ennis Haywood, 2001
15. 1,166 Darren Davis, 1998
16. 1,146 David Montgomery, 2017
17. 1,103 Mike Strachan, 1973
18. **1,092 David Montgomery, 2018**
19. 1,074 Dexter Green, 1976
20. 1,070 Jim Wingender, 1975
21. 1,062 Stevie Hicks, 2004
22. 1,040 Joe Henderson, 1988
23. 1,005 Darren Davis, 1997

**100-YARD RUSHING GAMES**

1. 11 Troy Davis, 1996
2. 10 Troy Davis, 1995
3. 7 Darren Davis, 1999
- 7 Blaise Bryant, 1989
- 7 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980
- 7 Dexter Green, 1977
- 7 Dexter Green, 1978
8. **6 David Montgomery, 2018**
- 6 8 other times

**RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS**

1. 21 Troy Davis, 1996
2. 19 Blaise Bryant, 1989
3. 17 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1981
4. 15 Troy Davis, 1995
- 15 Dexter Green, 1977
- 15 George Amundson, 1971
7. 14 Ennis Haywood, 2001
- 14 Darren Davis, 1999
9. 13 Ryan Kock, 2005
- 10. 12 David Montgomery, 2018**
- 12 Blaise Bryant, 1990

**RECEIVING YARDS**

- 1. 1,126 Hakeem Butler, 2018**
2. 1,073 Lane Danielsen, 2002
3. 1,051 Tracy Henderson, 1983
4. 1,018 Allen Lazard, 2016
5. 1,000 Todd Blythe, 2005
6. 941 Allen Lazard, 2017
- 941 Tracy Henderson, 1984
8. 833 Todd Blythe, 2004
9. 827 Tyrone Watley, 1997
10. 822 Otto Stowe, 1970

**100-YARD RECEIVING GAMES**

1. 6 Allen Lazard, 2016
- 2. 5 Hakeem Butler, 2018**
- 5 Tracy Henderson, 1983
4. 4 Allen Lazard, 2017
- 4 R.J. Sumrall, 2008
- 4 Lane Danielsen, 2002
7. 3 Todd Blythe, 2005
- 3 Todd Blythe, 2004
- 3 J.J. Moses, 2000
- 3 Tracy Henderson, 1984
- 3 Otto Stowe, 1970
- 3 Jim Doran, 1950

**TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS**

1. 10 Allen Lazard, 2017
- 2. 9 Hakeem Butler, 2018**
- 9 Quenton Bundrage, 2013
- 9 Todd Blythe, 2005
- 9 Todd Blythe, 2004
6. 8 E.J. Bibbs, 2014
- 8 Todd Blythe, 2006
- 8 Ty Watley, 1997
- 8 Tracy Henderson, 1983
10. 7 Hakeem Butler, 2017
- 7 Allen Lazard, 2016
- 7 Darius Reynolds, 2011
- 7 R.J. Sumrall, 2006
- 7 Damien Groce, 1998
- 7 Ed Williams, 1995

**YARDS PER RECEPTION (MINIMUM 25 CATCHES)**

- 1. 22.1 Hakeem Butler, 2018**
2. 21.4 Todd Blythe, 2004
3. 20.2 Jim Doran, 1949
4. 19.6 Todd Blythe, 2005
5. 19.5 Luther Blue, 1976
6. 17.8 Willie Jones, 1972
7. 17.3 Luther Blue, 1974
8. 17.1 Ike Harris, 1971
9. 17.03 Lane Danielsen, 2002
10. 17.0 Hakeem Butler, 2017
11. 16.9 Robbie Minor, 1986

**FIELD GOALS MADE**

1. 20 Jeff Shudak, 1987
2. 19 Jeff Shudak, 1990
3. 17 Garrett Owens, 2017
- 17 Grant Mahoney, 2008
- 17 Adam Benike, 2002
6. 16 Cole Netten, 2016
7. 15 Alex Giffords, 1982
- 15 Tom Goedjen, 1973
- 9. 14 Connor Assalley, 2018**
- 14 Cole Netten, 2015
- 14 Tom Goedjen, 1974

**CONSECUTIVE FIELD GOALS MADE**

1. 15 Cole Netten, 2015-16
2. 11 Jeff Shudak, 1988-89
- 11 Cole Netten, 2013-14
4. 9 Cole Netten, 2016
- 5. 8 Connor Assalley, 2018**
- 8 Marc Bachrodt, 1983
- 8 Ty Stewart, 1993
- 8 Garrett Owens, 2017
9. 7 Grant Mahoney, 2010
- 7 Jamie Kohl, 1996-97

**EXTRA POINTS MADE**

1. 46 Adam Benike, 2002
2. 45 Garrett Owens, 2017
3. 42 Scott Kollman, 1976
4. 38 Tony Yelk, 2001
5. 37 Edwin Arceo, 2012
6. 35 Cole Netten, 2016
- 35 Cole Netten, 2015
- 35 Cole Netten, 2014
- 9. 34 Connor Assalley, 2018**
- 34 Bret Culbertson, 2005

**CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH AN INTERCEPTION**

1. 5 Barry Hill, 10/27/73-11/24/73
2. 4 Bob Mellgren, 9/27/52-10/18/52
- 4 Larry Holton, 11/1/69-11/22/69
- 4 Ronnie Osborne, 9/25/82-10/16/82
- 5. 3 Braxton Lewis, 9/22/18-10/6/18**
- 3 10 others

**CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A TD CATCH**

1. 5 Ty Watley, 9/13/97-10/25/97
- 5 Todd Blythe, 9/16/06-10/14/06
- 3. 4 Hakeem Butler, 10/6/18-11/3/18**
- 4 Ed Williams, 10/28/95-11/18/95
- 4 Tracy Henderson, 9/8/84-9/29/84
- 4 Keith Krepfle, 11/13/71-12/18/71
- 4 Todd Blythe, 9/4/04-10/2/04
8. 3 Hakeem Butler, 11/18/17-12/30/17
- 3 nine other players

**CONSECUTIVE 100-YARD RUSHING GAMES**

1. 17 Troy Davis, 10/14/95-11/23/96
2. 8 Darren Davis, 11/21/98-10/23/99
3. 5 Dwayne Crutchfield, 9/12/81-10/10/81
- 5 Dexter Green, 11/12/77-9/16/78
- 5. 4 David Montgomery, 9/22/18-10/27/18**
- 4 Ennis Haywood, 9/2/00-9/30/00
- 4 Darren Davis, 10/4/97-11/1/97
- 4 Troy Davis, 8/31/95-9/23/95
- 4 Blaise Bryant, 11/4/89-9/8/90
- 4 Dwayne Crutchfield, 10/4/80-10/25/80

**CONSECUTIVE GAMES WITH A RUSHING TD**

1. 10 Troy Davis, 1995-96
2. 8 Blaise Bryant, 1989-90
- 8 Dwayne Crutchfield, 1980-81
4. 7 Dexter Green, 1977
- 7 Dave Hoppmann, 1962
6. 6 Darren Davis, 1999
- 7. 5 David Montgomery, 2018**
- 5 Austen Arnaud, 2009
- 5 Blaise Bryant, 1989
- 5 Tom Watkins, 1959-60

**SACKS**

1. 8.5 Dale Pierson, 2015
- 8.5 Shawn Moorehead, 2006
3. 7.5 Jason Berryman, 2005
- 4. 7.0 JaQuan Bailey, 2018**
- 7.0 JaQuan Bailey, 2017
- 7.0 Brent Curvey, 2006
- 7.0 Reggie Hayward, 2000
- 7.0 Derrik Clark, 1996
- 7.0 Dan Watkins, 1992
- 7.0 Lester Williams, 1983

**TACKLES FOR LOSS**

1. 18.0 Lester Williams, 1983
- 18.0 Mike Stensrud, 1978
3. 17.0 Malcolm Goodwin, 1992
- 17.0 Rick White, 1978
5. 16.0 Greg Liter, 1986
- 16.0 Jeff Braswell, 1984
7. 15.0 Mike Leaders, 1979
8. 14.0 Jim Luebbers, 1984
- 14.0 Mike Stensrud, 1977
10. 13.5 J.D. Waggoner, 2017
- **12.5 JaQuan Bailey, 2018**

**KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE (MIN 10 RETURNS)**

1. 32.75 Luther Blue, 1974
- 2. 26.68 Kene Nwangwu, 2018**
3. 26.37 Leonard Johnson, 2008
4. 26.35 Kene Nwangwu, 2016
5. 26.06 Willie Jones, 1972
6. 26.04 Jeff Allen, 1968
7. 25.95 Jarvis West, 2011
8. 25.82 Jeff Allen, 1970
9. 25.75 Tom Busch, 1966
10. 25.72 Aaron Horne, 2011

**PUNT RETURN AVERAGE (MIN 10 RETURNS)**

1. 19.45 Allen Lazard, 2015
2. 18.91 James McMillion, 1992
3. 16.50 Trever Ryen, 2016
4. 16.00 Ryan Baum, 2006
5. 15.69 Tom Vaughn, 1963
6. 15.36 Trever Ryen, 2015
7. 14.76 James McMillion, 1991
8. 13.40 Jarvis West, 2013
9. 13.15 Gary King, 1965
- 10. 12.67 Tarique Milton, 2018**
11. 12.18 John Schweizer, 1971

**FRESHMAN RECORDS****TACKLES**

|    |           |                          |
|----|-----------|--------------------------|
| 1. | 131       | Chris Boskey, 1978       |
| 2. | 127       | David Brcka, 1996        |
| 3. | 110       | Jason Berryman, 2003     |
| 4. | 82        | Brian Peavy, 20015       |
| 5. | 80        | Darrin Trieb, 1986       |
| 6. | 77        | Kamari Cotton-Moya, 2014 |
| 7. | 75        | Nick Leaders, 2002       |
| 8. | 71        | James Reed, 1997         |
| 9. | 70        | James Elmore, 1996       |
|    | 70        | Michael Cooper, 1994     |
| -  | <b>68</b> | <b>Mike Rose, 2018</b>   |

**RECEPTIONS**

|    |           |                             |
|----|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | 49        | Darius Darks, 2008          |
| 2. | 45        | Allen Lazard, 2014          |
| 3. | 39        | Todd Blythe, 2004           |
| 4. | 37        | Deshaunte Jones, 2016       |
| 5. | <b>34</b> | <b>Tarique Milton, 2018</b> |

**RECEIVING YARDS**

|    |            |                             |
|----|------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. | 833        | Todd Blythe, 2004           |
| 2. | 593        | Allen Lazard, 2014          |
| 3. | 536        | Deshaunte Jones, 2016       |
| 4. | 477        | Darius Darks, 2008          |
| 5. | <b>417</b> | <b>Tarique Milton, 2018</b> |
| 6. | 322        | Robbie Minor, 1983          |
| 7. | 311        | R.J. Sumrall, 2005          |

**RECEIVING TOUCHDOWNS**

|    |          |                            |
|----|----------|----------------------------|
| 1. | 9        | Todd Blythe, 2004          |
| 2. | 6        | Deshaunte Jones, 2016      |
| 3. | <b>3</b> | <b>Charlie Kolar, 2018</b> |
|    | 3        | Allen Lazard, 2014         |
|    | 3        | Andy Stensrud, 1997        |
|    | 3        | Sedrick Johnson, 2008      |
| 7. | 2        | three others               |

**PASSING YARDS**

|    |              |                          |
|----|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | <b>1,935</b> | <b>Brock Purdy, 2018</b> |
| 2. | 1,926        | Bret Meyer, 2004         |
| 3. | 1,238        | Austin Flynn, 2003       |
| 4. | 1,208        | Grant Rohach, 2013       |
| 5. | 1,201        | Jared Barnett, 2011      |

**PASSING TOUCHDOWNS**

|    |           |                          |
|----|-----------|--------------------------|
| 1. | <b>16</b> | <b>Brock Purdy, 2018</b> |
| 2. | 10        | Bret Meyer, 2004         |
| 3. | 8         | Sam Richardson, 2012     |
|    | 8         | Grant Rohach, 2013       |
| 5. | 6         | Jared Barnett, 2011      |

**GAME RECORDS****RECEIVING YARDS**

|     |            |                                      |
|-----|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1.  | 217        | Tracy Henderson, Texas A&M, 1984     |
| 2.  | 214        | Todd Blythe, Texas A&M, 2005         |
| 3.  | 203        | Steve Lester, Oklahoma, 1989         |
|     | 203        | Jim Doran, Oklahoma, 1949            |
| 5.  | 192        | Lane Danielsen, Texas Tech, 2003     |
| 6.  | 188        | Todd Blythe, Nebraska, 2004          |
| 7.  | 178        | Darius Reynolds, Baylor, 2011        |
| 8.  | 175        | Tracy Henderson, Iowa, 1984          |
|     | 175        | Eppie Barney, Arizona, 1966          |
| 10. | <b>174</b> | <b>Hakeem Butler, Oklahoma, 2018</b> |
|     | 174        | Dennis Ross, Northern Iowa, 1987     |

**TOTAL OFFENSE**

|     |            |  |
|-----|------------|--|
| 1.  | 493        | Seneca Wallace, Missouri, 2002         |
|     | 493        | Austen Arnaud, Kansas State, 2008      |
| 3.  | 460        | Jared Barnett, Oklahoma St., 2011      |
| 4.  | 449        | Bret Oberg, Oklahoma, 1989             |
| 5.  | 438        | Austen Arnaud, Texas A&M, 2008         |
| 6.  | 435        | Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012             |
| 7.  | 427        | Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998            |
| 8.  | <b>402</b> | <b>Brock Purdy, Oklahoma St., 2018</b> |
| 9.  | 397        | Grant Rohach, West Virginia, 2013      |
| 10. | 391        | Seneca Wallace, Iowa, 2002             |

**TOUCHDOWN PASSES**

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1. | 5        | Steele Jantz, Baylor, 2012               |
|    | 5        | Todd Bandhauer, Texas, 1998              |
| 3. | <b>4</b> | <b>Brock Purdy, Oklahoma State, 2018</b> |
|    | 4        | 11 others                                |

**LONGEST RECEPTION**

|    |           |                                    |
|----|-----------|------------------------------------|
| 1. | 97        | Quenton Bundrage, Texas, 2013      |
| 2. | 90        | Ed Williams, Oklahoma, 1995        |
| 3. | 89        | Carl Paetz, Kansas, 1946           |
| 4. | 87        | Jim Doran, Oklahoma, 1949          |
| 5. | <b>83</b> | <b>Hakeem Butler, Kansas, 2018</b> |
|    | 83        | Lamont Hill, Ohio, 1992            |

**GAME RECORDS- FRESHMAN****PASSING YARDS**

|    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1. | 376        | Jared Barnett, Oklahoma State, 2011      |
| 2. | 345        | Bret Meyer, Nebraska, 2004               |
| 3. | <b>337</b> | <b>Brock Purdy, Kansas St., 2018</b>     |
| 4. | 331        | Grant Rohach, West Virginia, 2013        |
| 5. | <b>318</b> | <b>Brock Purdy, Oklahoma State, 2018</b> |
| 6. | 300        | Grant Rohach, Kansas, 2013               |

**TOUCHDOWN PASSES**

|    |          |  |
|----|----------|--|
| 1. | <b>4</b> | <b>Brock Purdy, Oklahoma State, 2018</b> |
|    | 4        | Grant Rohach, West Virginia, 2013        |
|    | 4        | Sam Richardson, Kansas, 2012             |

**TOTAL OFFENSE**

|    |            |  |
|----|------------|--|
| 1. | 460        | Jared Barnett, Oklahoma St., 2011      |
| 2. | <b>402</b> | <b>Brock Purdy, Oklahoma St., 2018</b> |
| 3. | 397        | Grant Rohach, West Virginia, 2013      |

**BIG 12 RECORDS****YARDS PER RECEPTION**

|     |             |                                  |
|-----|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1.  | 22.6        | Shelton Gibson, WVU, 2014-16     |
| 2.  | 20.5        | Quincy Morgan, KSU, 1999-2000    |
| 3.  | 19.8        | James Washington, OSU, 2014-17   |
| 4.  | 19.5        | James Terry, KSU, 2002-03        |
| 5.  | <b>19.4</b> | <b>Hakeem Butler, ISU, 2016-</b> |
| 6.  | 18.6        | Marquise Brown, OU, 2017-        |
| 7.  | 18.2        | CeeDee Lamb, OU, 2017-           |
| 8.  | 18.2        | Wane McGarity, UT, 1996-98       |
| 9.  | 18.0        | Dede Westbrook, OU, 2015-16      |
| 10. | 17.8        | Termaine Fulton, KU, 1997-2000   |





# IOWA STATE DEPTH CHART

## OFFENSE

|                      |           |  |
|----------------------|-----------|--|
| QB                   | 15        | Brock Purdy (6-1, 202, Fr.)                  |
|                      | <b>17</b> | <b>*Kyle Kempt (6-5, 224, Sr.#)</b>          |
|                      | 6         | Re-al Mitchell (6-0, 192, Fr.)               |
| RB                   | <b>32</b> | <b>**David Montgomery (5-11, 216, Jr.)</b>   |
|                      | 25        | *Sheldon Croney Jr. (5-11, 206, Jr.#) or     |
|                      | 24        | Johnnie Lang (5-8, 196, Fr.#) or             |
|                      | 3         | *Kene Nwangwu (6-1, 206, So.#) or            |
|                      | 2         | ***Mike Warren (6-0, 215, Sr.#)              |
| TE                   | 88        | Charlie Kolar (6-6, 250, Fr.#) or            |
|                      | <b>11</b> | <b>*Chase Allen (6-7, 240, So.#)</b>         |
|                      | 89        | *Dylan Soehner (6-7, 271, So.#)              |
| F                    | <b>47</b> | <b>**Sam Seonbuchner (6-3, 244, Sr.#)</b>    |
|                      | 89        | *Dylan Soehner (6-7, 271, So.#)              |
| WRM                  | <b>8</b>  | <b>**Deshaunte Jones (5-10, 185, Jr.) or</b> |
|                      | 14        | Tarique Milton (5-11, 176, Fr.#)             |
| WRX                  | <b>18</b> | <b>**Hakeem Butler (6-6, 225, Jr.#)</b>      |
|                      | 13        | Josh Johnson (5-11, 183, Fr.#)               |
| WRZ                  | 23        | *Matthew Eaton (6-4, 211, Sr.#)              |
|                      | 82        | *Landen Akers (6-0, 192, So.#)               |
| LT                   | <b>51</b> | <b>**Julian Good-Jones (6-5, 296, Jr.#)</b>  |
|                      | <b>75</b> | <b>*Sean Foster (6-8, 312, So.#)</b>         |
| LG                   | 63        | Collin Olson (6-1, 279, Jr.#)                |
|                      | 70        | Oge Udeogu (6-3, 310, Sr.#)                  |
| C                    | 57        | Colin Newell (6-4, 292, Fr.#)                |
|                      | 73        | *Will Windham (6-3, 315, Sr.#)               |
| RG                   | <b>66</b> | <b>*Josh Knipfel (6-5, 309, Jr.)</b>         |
|                      | 52        | Trevor Downing (6-4, 304, Fr.)               |
| RT                   | <b>74</b> | <b>**Bryce Meeker (6-6, 309, Jr.#)</b>       |
|                      | 78        | Joey Ramos (6-5, 310, Fr.)                   |
| <b>SPECIAL TEAMS</b> |           |  |
| P                    | 13        | Corey Dunn (6-1, 203, So.#)                  |
|                      | 98        | Joe Rivera (6-2, 188, So.#)                  |
| LS                   | <b>39</b> | <b>**Steve Wirtel (6-4, 227, Jr.)</b>        |
|                      | <b>60</b> | <b>**Quinn Sonntag (6-0, 221, Sr.)</b>       |
| H                    | 98        | Joe Rivera (6-2, 188, So.#)                  |

Returning starters in **bold**

\*letters earned

#has redshirted

## DEFENSE

|      |           |   |
|------|-----------|---|
| E    | <b>3</b>  | <b>**JaQuan Bailey (6-2, 251, Jr.)</b>      |
|      | 58        | **Spencer Benton (6-2, 256, Sr.#)           |
| NG   | 92        | **Jamahl Johnson (6-0, 295, Jr.)            |
|      | 93        | Isaiah Lee (6-0, 284, Fr.) or               |
|      | 90        | Joshua Bailey (6-2, 284, So.#)              |
| DT   | <b>76</b> | <b>*Ray Lima (6-3, 302, Jr.#)</b>           |
|      | 95        | Tucker Robertson (6-3, 280, Fr.#)           |
| E    | 89        | Matt Leo (6-7, 276, Jr.#)                   |
|      | 50        | Enyi Uwazurike (6-6, 283, So.#)             |
|      | 48        | Kamilo Tongamoa (6-5, 309, Sr.#)            |
| LB   | <b>42</b> | <b>**Marcel Spears Jr. (6-1, 215, Jr.#)</b> |
|      | 35        | *Jake Hummel (6-1, 228, So.)                |
| LB   | 23        | Mike Rose (6-3, 228, Fr.) or                |
|      | 34        | O'Rien Vance (6-1, 235, Fr.#)               |
| LB   | <b>2</b>  | <b>***Willie Harvey (6-0, 224, Sr.#)</b>    |
|      | 9         | **Reggan Northrup (6-1, 208, Sr.#)          |
| Star | 33        | **Braxton Lewis (5-11, 186, Jr.#)           |
|      | 6         | ***De'Monte Ruth (5-10, 175, Sr.#)          |
| FS   | 11        | *Lawrence White (6-0, 191, So.#)            |
|      | 33        | **Braxton Lewis (5-11, 186, Jr.#)           |
| SS   | 12        | Greg Eisworth (6-0, 198, So.#)              |
|      | 21        | *Jatairis Grant (6-0, 198, So.#)            |
| LC   | <b>10</b> | <b>***Brian Peavy (5-9, 194, Sr.#)</b>      |
|      | 26        | Anthony Johnson (6-0, 173, Fr.)             |
| RC   | <b>1</b>  | <b>**D'Andre Payne (5-10, 188, Sr.#)</b>    |
|      | 25        | Datrone Young (5-9, 171, Fr.#)              |

## SPECIAL TEAMS

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| PK | 96       | Connor Assalley (6-0, 191, So.#) or       |
|    | 41       | ***Chris Francis (6-0, 182, Sr.#) or      |
|    | 90       | Brayden Narveson (6-0, 195, Fr.)          |
| PR | 14       | Tarique Milton (5-11, 176, Fr.#) or       |
|    | <b>8</b> | <b>**Deshaunte Jones (5-10, 185, Jr.)</b> |
| KR | <b>3</b> | <b>*Kene Nwangwu (6-1, 206, So.#)</b>     |
|    | 24       | Johnnie Lang (5-8, 196, Fr.#)             |

## START CHART

| Offense           | '18 | Current Streak | Career |
|-------------------|-----|----------------|--------|
| Julian Good-Jones | 12  | 36             | 36     |
| David Montgomery  | 10  | 2              | 27     |
| Josh Knipfel      | 12  | 25             | 25     |
| Bryce Meeker      | 12  | 12             | 20     |
| Hakeem Butler     | 12  | 15             | 19     |
| Mike Warren       | -   | -              | 18     |
| Deshaunte Jones   | 12  | 12             | 16     |
| Matthew Eaton     | 12  | 12             | 12     |
| Colin Newell      | 11  | 11             | 11     |
| Chase Allen       | 1   | -              | 10     |
| Sam Seonbuchner   | 7   | -              | 10     |
| Collin Olson      | 10  | 10             | 10     |
| Kyle Kempt        | 1   | -              | 9      |
| Sean Foster       | 1   | -              | 7      |
| Brock Purdy       | 7   | 7              | 7      |
| Zeb Noland        | 4   | -              | 5      |
| Carson Epps       | -   | -              | 4      |
| Charlie Kolar     | 3   | 2              | 3      |
| Dylan Soehner     | 1   | -              | 2      |
| Josh Mueller      | 2   | -              | 2      |
| Kene Nwangwu      | 1   | -              | 1      |
| Johnnie Lang      | 1   | -              | 1      |

| Defense         | '18 | Current Streak | Career |
|-----------------|-----|----------------|--------|
| Brian Peavy     | 12  | 25             | 46     |
| Willie Harvey   | 12  | 20             | 41     |
| JaQuan Bailey   | 12  | 32             | 32     |
| D'Andre Payne   | 10  | -              | 30     |
| Marcel Spears   | 12  | 25             | 25     |
| Ray Lima        | 11  | 6              | 20     |
| Braxton Lewis   | 12  | 13             | 14     |
| Mike Rose       | 12  | 12             | 12     |
| Greg Eisworth   | 11  | -              | 11     |
| Reggan Northrup | -   | -              | 7      |
| Enyi Uwazurike  | 7   | -              | 7      |
| Lawrence White  | 5   | 2              | 6      |
| Matt Leo        | 5   | 5              | 5      |
| De'Monte Ruth   | 3   | -              | 4      |
| Datrone Young   | 3   | -              | 3      |
| Anthony Johnson | 3   | 2              | 3      |
| Jamahl Johnson  | 1   | -              | 1      |

### Longest Active Starting Streak

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Julian Good-Jones (OL) | 36 |
| JaQuan Bailey (DL)     | 32 |
| Marcel Spears (LB)     | 25 |
| Josh Knipfel (OL)      | 25 |
| Brian Peavy (CB)       | 25 |
| Willie Harvey (LB)     | 20 |

### Career Games Started

|                        |    |
|------------------------|----|
| Brian Peavy (DB)       | 46 |
| Willie Harvey (LB)     | 41 |
| Julian Good-Jones (OL) | 36 |
| JaQuan Bailey (DL)     | 32 |
| D'Andre Payne (DB)     | 30 |
| David Montgomery (RB)  | 27 |





## PLAYER STATS

### 13 Corey Dunn P

6-1 • 203 • So. • OL • Numurkah, Australia

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Punting

| Year          | G  | No. | Yds  | Avg. | 50+ | i20 | LP/Opponent      |
|---------------|----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|------------------|
| 2018          | 11 | 50  | 2001 | 40.0 | 8   | 20  | 65/West Virginia |
| <b>Career</b> | 11 | 50  | 2001 | 40.0 | 8   | 20  | 65/West Virginia |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Punts:** 8 vs. Iowa (9-8-18)

**Long Punt:** 65 vs. West Virginia (10-13-18)

**Average (min. 4 punts):** 47.0 vs. Texas (11-17-18)

**Inside 20:** 4 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**50-Yarders:** 2 vs. Texas (11-17-18)

| 2018 | Opp        | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | 50+ | i20 |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
|      | Iowa       | 8   | 293 | 36.6 | 58   | 1   | 2   |
|      | Oklahoma   | 3   | 125 | 41.7 | 48   | 0   | 1   |
|      | Akron      | 4   | 157 | 39.2 | 50   | 1   | 3   |
|      | TCU        | 5   | 180 | 36.0 | 43   | 0   | 2   |
|      | Okla. St.  | 6   | 246 | 41.0 | 51   | 1   | 4   |
|      | West Vir.  | 4   | 174 | 43.5 | 65   | 1   | 2   |
|      | Texas Tech | 6   | 225 | 37.5 | 47   | 0   | 2   |
|      | Kansas     | 5   | 195 | 39.0 | 50   | 1   | 1   |
|      | Baylor     | 3   | 124 | 41.3 | 53   | 1   | 0   |
|      | Texas      | 6   | 282 | 47.0 | 61   | 2   | 3   |
|      | Kansas St. | 0   | -   | -    | -    | 0   | 0   |

### 23 Matthew Eaton WR

6-4 • 211 • Sr. • 1L • Norfolk, Va.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Receiving

| Year          | G  | REC | YD  | AVG  | TD | LP/Opponent     |
|---------------|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----------------|
| 2017          | 13 | 21  | 208 | 9.9  | 4  | 29/Oklahoma St. |
| 2018          | 12 | 26  | 293 | 11.3 | 2  | 38/Baylor       |
| <b>Career</b> | 25 | 47  | 501 | 10.7 | 6  | 38/Baylor       |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Receptions:** 5 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)

**Receiving Yards:** 61 vs. Baylor (11-10-18)

**Touchdowns:** 2 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)

**Longest Reception:** 38 vs. Baylor (11-10-18)

| 2017 | Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
|      | UNI        | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Iowa       | 2   | 39  | 0  | 20   |
|      | Akron      | 2   | 14  | 0  | 9    |
|      | Texas      | 3   | 20  | 1  | 11   |
|      | Oklahoma   | 1   | 7   | 0  | 7    |
|      | Kansas     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Texas Tech | 5   | 32  | 2  | 13   |
|      | TCU        | 1   | 17  | 1  | 17   |
|      | West Vir.  | 1   | 5   | 0  | 5    |
|      | Okla. St.  | 2   | 37  | 0  | 29   |
|      | Baylor     | 3   | 28  | 0  | 17   |
|      | Kansas St. | 1   | 9   | 0  | 9    |
|      | Memphis    | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |

| 2018 | Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
|      | Iowa       | 3   | 18  | 0  | 7    |
|      | Oklahoma   | 4   | 32  | 0  | 16   |
|      | Akron      | 4   | 28  | 0  | 21   |
|      | TCU        | 2   | 13  | 0  | 7    |
|      | Okla. St.  | 2   | 43  | 1  | 26   |
|      | West Vir.  | 2   | 24  | 0  | 23   |
|      | Texas Tech | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Kansas     | 3   | 14  | 1  | 7    |
|      | Baylor     | 3   | 61  | 0  | 38   |
|      | Texas      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Kansas St. | 1   | 28  | 0  | 28   |
|      | Drake      | 2   | 32  | 0  | 17   |

### 12 Greg Esworth DB

6-0 • 198 • So. • OL • Grand Prairie, Texas

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G  | UT | AT | TT | TFL | QBS | FF | FR | PBU | INT |
|---------------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|
| 2018          | 11 | 54 | 30 | 84 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 2  | 0  | 3   | 1   |
| <b>Career</b> | 11 | 54 | 30 | 84 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 2  | 0  | 3   | 1   |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 14 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18)

**Solo Tackles:** 9 vs. Texas (11-17-18)

**Passes Broken Up:** 3 vs. Akron (9-22-18)

**Interceptions:** 1 vs. Texas Tech (10-27-18)

| 2018 | Opp        | S-A-T  | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------|------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
|      | Iowa       | 3-3-6  | 0   | 0   | -     |
|      | Oklahoma   | 6-8-14 | 1.0 | 0   | FF    |
|      | Akron      | 7-2-9  | 1.0 | 0   | 3 PBU |
|      | TCU        | 6-3-9  | 0   | 0   | -     |
|      | Okla. St.  | 3-0-3  | 1.0 | 0   | -     |
|      | West Vir.  | 5-3-8  | 1.0 | 0   | QBS   |
|      | Texas Tech | 3-2-5  | 0   | 1   | -     |
|      | Kansas     | 7-1-8  | 0   | 0   | -     |
|      | Baylor     | 2-4-6  | 0   | 0   | -     |
|      | Texas      | 9-3-12 | 0   | 0   | FF    |
|      | Kansas St. | 3-1-4  | 0   | 0   | -     |

### 80 Carson Epps WR

6-1 • 205 • Sr. • 3L • Jenks, Okla.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Receiving

| Year          | G  | REC | YD  | AVG  | TD | LP/Opponent     |
|---------------|----|-----|-----|------|----|-----------------|
| 2015          | 11 | 8   | 42  | 5.2  | 0  | 10/Kansas State |
| 2016          | 12 | 17  | 213 | 12.5 | 1  | 46/Baylor       |
| 2017          | 13 | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0  | -               |
| 2018          | 4  | 0   | 0   | 0    | 0  | -               |
| <b>Career</b> | 39 | 25  | 255 | 10.2 | 1  | 46/Baylor       |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Receptions:** 5 vs. Oklahoma State (10-8-16)

**Receiving Yards:** 60, twice

**Touchdowns:** 1 vs. Baylor (10-1-16)

**Longest Reception:** 46 vs. Baylor (10-1-16)

| 2015 | Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
|      | UNI        | 1   | 7   | 0  | 7    |
|      | Iowa       | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Toledo     | 1   | 6   | 0  | 6    |
|      | Kansas     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Texas Tech | 1   | -1  | 0  | -1   |
|      | Baylor     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Texas      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Oklahoma   | 3   | 19  | 0  | 9    |
|      | Okla. St.  | 1   | 1   | 0  | 1    |
|      | Kansas St. | 1   | 10  | 0  | 10   |
|      | West Vir.  | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |

| 2016 | Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
|      | UNI        | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    |
|      | Iowa       | 2   | 8   | 0  | 5    |
|      | TCU        | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | SJSU       | 3   | 28  | 0  | 14   |
|      | Baylor     | 3   | 60  | 1  | 46   |
|      | Okla. St.  | 5   | 60  | 0  | 16   |
|      | Texas      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Kansas St. | 1   | 39  | 0  | 39   |
|      | Oklahoma   | 1   | 5   | 0  | 5    |
|      | Kansas     | 1   | 2   | 0  | 2    |
|      | Texas Tech | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | West Vir.  | 1   | 11  | 0  | 11   |

| 2017 | Opp                  | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------|----------------------|-----|-----|----|------|
|      | Played Special Teams |     |     |    |      |

| 2018 | Opp      | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------|----------|-----|-----|----|------|
|      | Oklahoma | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Baylor   | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Texas    | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
|      | Drake    | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |



## PLAYER STATS

**92 Jamahl Johnson DL**

**6-0 • 295 • Jr. • 2L • Savage, Minn.**

### CAREER STATISTICS

#### Defense

| Year          | G         | UT       | AT        | TT        | TFL        | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU      | INT      |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2016          | 7         | 0        | 1         | 1         | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| 2017          | 9         | 0        | 3         | 3         | 0.5        | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| 2018          | 12        | 5        | 6         | 11        | 3.0        | 2.0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>15</b> | <b>3.5</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |

### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 4 vs. West Virginia (10-13-18)

**Solo Tackles:** 2 vs. West Virginia (10-13-18)

**Sacks:** 1.0 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18)

**Tackles For Loss:** 1.0, twice

#### 2016

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Sack | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| UNI        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Iowa       | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| SJSU       | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | QBH   |
| Baylor     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Texas      | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Texas Tech | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| West Vir.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |

#### 2017

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Sack | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| Texas      | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Kansas     | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| TCU        | 0-2-2 | 0.5 | 0    | -     |
| West Vir.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Baylor     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | QBH   |
| Kansas St. | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Memphis    | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Sack | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| Iowa       | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 1-1-2 | 1.0 | 1.0  | -     |
| Akron      | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | 2 QBH |
| TCU        | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| West Vir.  | 2-2-4 | 1.0 | 0    | QBH   |
| Texas Tech | 0-2-2 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Kansas     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | FR    |
| Baylor     | 1-1-2 | 0.5 | 0.5  | -     |
| Texas      | 0-1-1 | 0.5 | 0.5  | -     |
| Kansas St. | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Drake      | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |

**8 Deshaunte Jones WR**

**5-10 • 185 • Jr. • 2L • Cincinnati, Ohio**

### CAREER STATISTICS

#### Receiving

| Year          | G         | REC        | YD          | AVG         | TD        | LP/Opponent              |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| 2016          | 12        | 37         | 536         | 14.5        | 6         | 49/San Jose State        |
| 2017          | 13        | 28         | 273         | 9.8         | 0         | 43/Akron                 |
| 2018          | 12        | 42         | 360         | 8.6         | 4         | 32/West Virginia         |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>37</b> | <b>107</b> | <b>1169</b> | <b>10.9</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>49/San Jose State</b> |

### CAREER BESTS

**Receptions:** 9 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18)

**Receiving Yards:** 87 vs. Texas (10-15-16)

**Touchdowns:** 2, twice

**Longest Reception:** 49 vs. San Jose State (9-24-16)

#### 2016

| Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| UNI        | 1   | 8   | 0  | 8    |
| Iowa       | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0    |
| TCU        | 2   | 44  | 0  | 41   |
| SJSU       | 3   | 78  | 2  | 49   |
| Baylor     | 4   | 62  | 1  | 43   |
| Okla. St.  | 2   | 12  | 0  | 7    |
| Texas      | 5   | 87  | 0  | 42   |
| Kansas St. | 5   | 43  | 2  | 24   |
| Oklahoma   | 2   | 13  | 0  | 9    |
| Kansas     | 5   | 48  | 1  | 15   |
| Texas Tech | 3   | 58  | 0  | 34   |
| West Vir.  | 5   | 83  | 0  | 41   |

#### 2017

| Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| UNI        | 1   | 9   | 0  | 9    |
| Iowa       | 1   | 8   | 0  | 8    |
| Akron      | 2   | 56  | 0  | 43   |
| Texas      | 1   | 11  | 0  | 11   |
| Oklahoma   | 2   | 10  | 0  | 9    |
| Kansas     | 3   | 26  | 0  | 18   |
| Texas Tech | 4   | 25  | 0  | 10   |
| TCU        | 4   | 30  | 0  | 15   |
| West Vir.  | 2   | 11  | 0  | 7    |
| Okla. St.  | 2   | 30  | 0  | 22   |
| Baylor     | 1   | 3   | 0  | 3    |
| Kansas St. | 2   | 43  | 0  | 34   |
| Memphis    | 3   | 11  | 0  | 7    |

#### 2018

| Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Iowa       | 1   | 31  | 0  | 31   |
| Oklahoma   | 9   | 66  | 0  | 17   |
| Akron      | 6   | 39  | 0  | 13   |
| TCU        | 3   | 23  | 0  | 16   |
| Okla. St.  | 6   | 37  | 1  | 23   |
| West Vir.  | 1   | 32  | 1  | 32   |
| Texas Tech | 1   | 4   | 0  | 4    |
| Kansas     | 4   | 31  | 0  | 12   |
| Baylor     | 4   | 39  | 1  | 16   |
| Texas      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Kansas St. | 3   | 21  | 0  | 10   |
| Drake      | 4   | 37  | 1  | 15   |

**88 Charlie Kolar TE**

**6-6 • 250 • Fr. • OL • Norman, Okla.**

### CAREER STATISTICS

#### Receiving

| Year          | G         | REC       | YD         | AVG         | TD       | LP/Opponent            |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|
| 2018          | 12        | 11        | 137        | 12.5        | 3        | 29/Kansas State        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>137</b> | <b>12.5</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>29/Kansas State</b> |

### CAREER BESTS

**Receptions:** 3, twice

**Receiving Yards:** 44 vs. Baylor (11-10-18)

**Touchdowns:** 1, three times

**Longest Reception:** 29 vs. Kansas State (11-24-18)

#### 2018

| Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Iowa       | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Oklahoma   | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Akron      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| TCU        | 1   | 3   | 1  | 3    |
| Okla. St.  | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| West Vir.  | 2   | 36  | 1  | 19   |
| Texas Tech | 1   | 9   | 1  | 9    |
| Kansas     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Baylor     | 3   | 44  | 0  | 19   |
| Texas      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Kansas St. | 3   | 42  | 0  | 29   |
| Drake      | 1   | 3   | 0  | 3    |





## PLAYER STATS

### 76 Ray Lima DL

6-3 • 302 • Jr. • 1L • Los Angeles, Calif.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G         | UT        | AT        | TT        | TFL        | QBS      | FF       | FR       | PBU      | QBH      |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2017          | 13        | 14        | 11        | 25        | 4.5        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        |
| 2018          | 11        | 15        | 18        | 33        | 3.5        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>29</b> | <b>58</b> | <b>8.0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>2</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 7 vs. Kansas St. (11-24-18)

**Solo Tackles:** 3, three times

**Sacks:** 0

**Tackles For Loss:** 2.0 vs. Oklahoma State (11-11-17)

#### 2017

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Sack | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| UNI        | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Iowa       | 1-2-3 | 0.5 | 0    | QBH   |
| Akron      | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Texas      | 2-2-4 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Kansas     | 0-2-2 | 1.0 | 0    | QBH   |
| Texas Tech | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| TCU        | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| West Vir.  | 2-1-3 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 2-2-4 | 2.0 | 0    | -     |
| Baylor     | 2-0-2 | 1.0 | 0    | -     |
| Kansas St. | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Memphis    | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Sack | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| Iowa       | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 0-2-2 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Akron      | 0-2-2 | 0.5 | 0    | -     |
| TCU        | 3-2-5 | 1.5 | 0    | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 1-2-3 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Texas Tech | 3-3-6 | 1.0 | 0    | -     |
| Kansas     | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Baylor     | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Texas      | 0-2-2 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Kansas St. | 3-4-7 | 0.5 | 0    | -     |
| Drake      | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |

### 99 Will McDonald DE

6-4 • 220 • Fr. • 0L • Pewaukee, Wis.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G        | UT       | AT       | TT       | TFL        | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU      | QBH      |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2018          | 4        | 3        | 0        | 3        | 1.0        | 1.0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>4</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 1, three times

**Solo Tackles:** 1, three times

**Sacks:** 1 vs. TCU (9-29-18)

**Tackles For Loss:** 1 vs. TCU (9-29-18)

#### 2018

| Opp       | S-A-T | TFL | Sack | Misc. |
|-----------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| Akron     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| TCU       | 1-0-1 | 1.0 | 1.0  | FF    |
| Okla. St. | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| West Vir. | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |

### 14 Tarique Milton WR

5-11 • 176 • Fr. • 0L • Bradenton, Fla.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Receiving

| Year          | G         | REC       | YD         | AVG         | TD       | LP/Opponent            |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|------------------------|
| 2018          | 12        | 34        | 417        | 12.3        | 1        | 60/Oklahoma St.        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>34</b> | <b>417</b> | <b>12.3</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>60/Oklahoma St.</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Receptions:** 7 vs. Texas Tech (10-27-18)

**Receiving Yards:** 98 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**Touchdowns:** 1 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**Longest Reception:** 60 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

#### 2018

| Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Iowa       | 3   | 31  | 0  | 15   |
| Oklahoma   | 2   | 16  | 0  | 9    |
| Akron      | 4   | 15  | 0  | 14   |
| TCU        | 1   | 5   | 0  | 5    |
| Okla. St.  | 4   | 98  | 1  | 60   |
| West Vir.  | 4   | 36  | 0  | 15   |
| Texas Tech | 7   | 89  | 0  | 22   |
| Kansas     | 2   | 30  | 0  | 28   |
| Baylor     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Texas      | 2   | 14  | 0  | 13   |
| Kansas St. | 2   | 71  | 0  | 41   |
| Drake      | 3   | 14  | 0  | 8    |

### 6 Re-al Mitchell QB

6-0 • 192 • Fr. • 0L • Eastvale, Calif.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Passing

| Year          | G        | Att      | Com      | Int.     | Pct.     | Yds      | TD       | Effic.   |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2018          | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> |

##### Rushing

| Year          | G        | CAR      | YD       | AVG      | TD       | LP/Opponent |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| 2018          | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -           |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b> | <b>-</b>    |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Completions:** 0

**Passing Yards:** 0

**Passing Touchdowns:** 0

**Rushing Yards:** 0

**Rushing Touchdowns:** 0

#### 2018

| Opp | C-A-I | Yds | TD | Long | Att | Yds | TD | Avg. |
|-----|-------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| -   | -     | -   | -  | -    | -   | -   | -  | -    |

### 32 David Montgomery RB

5-11 • 216 • Jr. • 2L • Cincinnati, Ohio

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Rushing

| Year          | G         | CAR        | YD          | AVG        | TD        | LP/Opponent          |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|----------------------|
| 2016          | 12        | 109        | 563         | 5.2        | 2         | 46/twice             |
| 2017          | 13        | 258        | 1146        | 4.4        | 11        | 58/Texas Tech        |
| 2018          | 11        | 231        | 1092        | 4.7        | 12        | 39/Drake             |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>598</b> | <b>2801</b> | <b>4.7</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>58/Texas Tech</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Carries:** 33, twice

**Rushing Yards:** 189 vs. West Virginia (10-13-18)

**Touchdowns:** 3, three times

**Longest Rush:** 58 vs. Texas Tech (10-21-17)

#### 2016

| Opp        | Car | Yds | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | TD |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|
| UNI        | 2   | 11  | 0  | 10   | 2   | 20  | 0  |
| Iowa       | 3   | 7   | 0  | 4    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| TCU        | 2   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| SJSU       | 7   | 29  | 0  | 17   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Baylor     | 7   | 32  | 1  | 9    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Okla. St.  | 7   | 29  | 1  | 9    | 1   | 8   | 0  |
| Texas      | 6   | 31  | 0  | 13   | 2   | 9   | 0  |
| Kansas St. | 9   | 39  | 0  | 13   | 1   | 28  | 0  |
| Oklahoma   | 10  | 44  | 0  | 14   | 1   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas     | 24  | 169 | 0  | 46   | 1   | 5   | 0  |
| Texas Tech | 11  | 31  | 0  | 8    | 1   | 14  | 0  |
| West Vir.  | 21  | 141 | 0  | 46   | 4   | 45  | 0  |

#### 2017

| Opp        | Car | Yds | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | TD |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|
| UNI        | 14  | 82  | 2  | 17   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Iowa       | 20  | 112 | 1  | 36   | 5   | 53  | 0  |
| Akron      | 22  | 127 | 1  | 32   | 5   | 46  | 0  |
| Texas      | 9   | 34  | 0  | 9    | 3   | 15  | 0  |
| Oklahoma   | 17  | 55  | 1  | 11   | 7   | 89  | 0  |
| Kansas     | 21  | 68  | 3  | 18   | 1   | 1   | 0  |
| Texas Tech | 28  | 164 | 0  | 58   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| TCU        | 25  | 74  | 0  | 15   | 4   | 3   | 0  |
| West Vir.  | 26  | 115 | 0  | 19   | 2   | 17  | 0  |
| Okla. St.  | 21  | 105 | 3  | 22   | 6   | 44  | 0  |
| Baylor     | 27  | 144 | 0  | 26   | 1   | 14  | 0  |
| Kansas St. | 4   | 14  | 0  | 7    | 1   | 6   | 0  |
| Memphis    | 24  | 52  | 0  | 16   | 1   | 8   | 0  |

#### 2018

| Opp        | Car | Yds | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | TD |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|
| Iowa       | 17  | 44  | 0  | 11   | 3   | 15  | 0  |
| Oklahoma   | 21  | 82  | 1  | 16   | 1   | 7   | 0  |
| Akron      | 23  | 107 | 1  | 21   | 1   | 4   | 0  |
| TCU        | 21  | 101 | 1  | 15   | 1   | 3   | 0  |
| West Vir.  | 29  | 189 | 1  | 37   | 1   | 0   | 0  |
| Texas Tech | 33  | 125 | 2  | 25   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas     | 14  | 64  | 0  | 14   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Baylor     | 11  | 53  | 0  | 21   | 3   | 25  | 0  |
| Texas      | 10  | 33  | 1  | 8    | 3   | 22  | 0  |
| Kansas St. | 19  | 149 | 3  | 26   | 3   | 20  | 0  |
| Drake      | 33  | 147 | 2  | 39   | 2   | 6   | 0  |

## PLAYER STATS

### 9 Reggan Northrup LB

6-1 • 208 • Sr. • 3L • Jacksonville, Fla.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G         | UT        | AT        | TT         | TFL        | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU      | QBH      |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2015          | 12        | 16        | 16        | 32         | 2.5        | 1.0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 1        |
| 2016          | 11        | 26        | 24        | 50         | 3.5        | 1.0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| 2017          | 11        | 3         | 3         | 6          | 0.0        | 0          | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        |
| 2018          | 12        | 12        | 10        | 22         | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>53</b> | <b>110</b> | <b>6.0</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 13 vs. UNI (9-3-16)

**Solo Tackles:** 7, twice

**Passes Broken Up:** 1 vs. Kansas (10-14-17)

**Interceptions:** 0

#### 2015

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| UNI        | 1-0-1 | 1.0 | 0   | QBS   |
| Iowa       | 0-1-1 | 0.5 | 0   | -     |
| Toledo     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 1-4-5 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas Tech | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| TCU        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Baylor     | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas      | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 2-5-7 | 0   | 0   | FR    |
| Okla. St.  | 0-2-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 7-0-7 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| West Vir.  | 3-3-6 | 1.0 | 0   | -     |

#### 2016

| Opp        | S-A-T  | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
| UNI        | 7-6-13 | 2.0 | 0   | QBS   |
| Iowa       | 4-2-6  | 0   | 0   | -     |
| TCU        | 2-2-4  | 0   | 0   | -     |
| SJSU       | 3-6-9  | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Baylor     | 4-2-6  | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 1-0-1  | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 0-2-2  | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 1-1-2  | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 3-0-3  | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas Tech | 0-1-1  | 0   | 0   | -     |
| West Vir.  | 1-2-3  | 1.5 | 0   | -     |

#### 2017

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Kansas     | 1-3-4 | 0   | 0   | PBU   |
| Texas Tech | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Iowa       | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Akron      | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| TCU        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| West Vir.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas Tech | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 5-0-5 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Baylor     | 2-4-6 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas      | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Drake      | 1-2-3 | 0   | 0   | -     |

### 3 Kene Nwangwu RB

6-1 • 206 • So. • 1L • Frisco, Texas

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Rushing

| Year          | G         | CAR       | YD         | AVG        | TD       | LP/Opponent     |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------------|
| 2016          | 12        | 27        | 133        | 4.9        | 0        | 14/Texas Tech   |
| 2017          |           |           |            |            |          | Redshirted      |
| 2018          | 12        | 38        | 143        | 3.8        | 0        | 24/Texas        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>65</b> | <b>276</b> | <b>4.2</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>24/Texas</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Carries:** 10 vs. Oklahoma St. (10-6-18)

**Rushing Yards:** 49 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**Touchdowns:** 0

**Longest Rush:** 24 vs. Texas (11-17-18)

#### 2016

| Opp        | Car | Yds | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | TD |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|
| UNI        | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Iowa       | 7   | 31  | 0  | 12   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| TCU        | 3   | 5   | 0  | 3    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| SJSU       | 1   | 1   | 0  | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Baylor     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Okla. St.  | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Texas      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas St. | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Oklahoma   | 6   | 25  | 0  | 8    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas     | 1   | 3   | 0  | 3    | 1   | 16  | 0  |
| Texas Tech | 6   | 44  | 0  | 14   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| West Vir.  | 3   | 24  | 0  | 13   | 0   | 0   | 0  |

#### 2018

| Opp        | Car | Yds | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | TD |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|
| Iowa       | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Oklahoma   | 3   | 10  | 0  | 8    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Akron      | 2   | 3   | 0  | 5    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Okla. St.  | 10  | 49  | 0  | 13   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| West Vir.  | 5   | 26  | 0  | 12   | 1   | 11  | 0  |
| Texas Tech | 3   | 5   | 0  | 6    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas     | 7   | 18  | 0  | 7    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Baylor     | 1   | 1   | 0  | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Texas      | 7   | 31  | 0  | 24   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas St. | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Drake      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    | 1   | 0   | 0  |

### 1 D'Andre Payne CB

5-10 • 188 • Sr. • 2L • Washington, D.C.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G         | UT         | AT        | TT         | TFL         | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU       | INT      |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 2014          | 8         | 2          | 2         | 4          | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0         | 0        |
| 2015          |           |            |           |            |             |            |          |          |           |          |
| 2016          | 11        | 36         | 8         | 44         | 5.5         | 0          | 0        | 0        | 7         | 0        |
| 2017          | 12        | 39         | 9         | 48         | 6.0         | 0          | 0        | 1        | 2         | 1        |
| 2018          | 10        | 27         | 9         | 36         | 1.5         | 1.0        | 1        | 0        | 5         | 1        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>34</b> | <b>102</b> | <b>28</b> | <b>128</b> | <b>13.0</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>2</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 9 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)

**Solo Tackles:** 8 vs. West Virginia (11-4-17)

**Passes Broken Up:** 2, three times

**Interceptions:** 1, twice

#### 2014 at Tennessee

| Opp      | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|----------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Utah St. | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Chatt.   | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kentucky | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |

#### 2016

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Iowa       | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| TCU        | 2-1-3 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| SJSU       | 4-0-4 | 0   | 0   | PBU   |
| Baylor     | 7-1-8 | 1.0 | 0   | PBU   |
| Okla. St.  | 3-0-3 | 2.0 | 0   | PBU   |
| Texas      | 6-0-6 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 5-1-6 | 1.0 | 0   | PBU   |
| Oklahoma   | 3-4-7 | 0.5 | 0   | QBH   |
| Kansas     | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas Tech | 4-0-4 | 1.0 | 0   | 2 PBU |
| West Vir.  | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |

#### 2017

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| UNI        | 6-0-6 | 1.0 | 0   | -     |
| Iowa       | 5-2-7 | 1.0 | 0   | -     |
| Akron      | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 5-0-5 | 1.0 | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 1-2-3 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas Tech | 3-0-3 | 1.0 | 0   | FR    |
| TCU        | 5-1-6 | 1.0 | 0   | PBU   |
| West Vir.  | 8-1-9 | 1.0 | 1   | PBU   |
| Okla. St.  | 2-3-5 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Baylor     | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Memphis    | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc.      |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|------------|
| Iowa       | 5-2-7 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Oklahoma   | 2-2-4 | 0.5 | 0   | 2 PBU      |
| Akron      | 3-0-3 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| TCU        | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0   | FF         |
| Okla. St.  | 3-0-3 | 1.0 | 0   | QBS, 2 PBU |
| West Vir.  | 2-1-3 | 0   | 1   | -          |
| Texas Tech | 3-3-6 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Kansas     | 3-0-3 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Baylor     | 4-0-4 | 0   | 0   | PBU        |
| Texas      | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0   | -          |

## PLAYER STATS

### 10 Brian Peavy CB

5-9 • 194 • Sr. • 3L • Houston, Texas

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G         | UT         | AT         | TT         | TFL         | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU       | INT      |
|---------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| 2015          | 12        | 54         | 28         | 82         | 3.5         | 1.0        | 1        | 0        | 10        | 2        |
| 2016          | 12        | 41         | 21         | 62         | 1.5         | 0.5        | 1        | 0        | 11        | 1        |
| 2017          | 13        | 49         | 39         | 88         | 6.0         | 0          | 1        | 2        | 9         | 2        |
| 2018          | 12        | 37         | 14         | 51         | 4.0         | 1.0        | 2        | 0        | 8         | 1        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>49</b> | <b>181</b> | <b>102</b> | <b>283</b> | <b>15.0</b> | <b>2.5</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>38</b> | <b>6</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 12 vs. Okla. St. (11-14-15)

**Solo Tackles:** 9 vs. Baylor (11-18-17)

**Passes Broken Up:** 3, three times

**Interceptions:** 1, five times

#### 2015

| Opp         | S-A-T  | TFL | Int | Misc.      |
|-------------|--------|-----|-----|------------|
| UNI         | 4-3-7  | 1.0 | 0   | 2 PBU      |
| Iowa        | 4-0-4  | 0   | 0   | FF         |
| Toledo      | 3-3-6  | 0   | 1   | 3 PBU      |
| Kansas      | 8-2-10 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Texas Tech  | 4-1-5  | 0   | 0   | -          |
| TCU         | 8-1-9  | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Baylor      | 3-1-4  | 0.5 | 1   | -          |
| Texas       | 4-1-5  | 1.0 | 0   | 2 PBU      |
| Oklahoma    | 3-6-9  | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Okla. State | 4-8-12 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Kansas St.  | 5-0-5  | 1.0 | 0   | 3 PBU, QBS |
| West Vir.   | 4-2-6  | 0   | 0   | -          |

#### 2016

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| UNI        | 5-0-5 | 0   | 0   | FF    |
| Iowa       | 3-4-7 | 0   | 0   | PBU   |
| TCU        | 3-2-5 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| SJSU       | 1-2-3 | 0.5 | 1   | 2 PBU |
| Baylor     | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 7-1-8 | 0.5 | 0   | -     |
| Texas      | 4-2-6 | 0   | 0   | 2 PBU |
| Kansas St. | 4-1-5 | 0   | 0   | PBU   |
| Oklahoma   | 5-3-8 | 0.5 | 0   | 2 PBU |
| Kansas     | 4-2-6 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas Tech | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | 3 PBU |
| West Vir.  | 3-2-5 | 0   | 0   | -     |

#### 2017

| Opp        | S-A-T  | TFL | Int | Misc.       |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-------------|
| UNI        | 3-7-10 | 1.0 | 1   | PBU         |
| Iowa       | 5-4-9  | 1.0 | 0   | -           |
| Akron      | 1-1-2  | 0   | 0   | FR, PBU     |
| Texas      | 1-7-8  | 0   | 0   | PBU         |
| Oklahoma   | 2-3-5  | 1.0 | 0   | PBU         |
| Kansas     | 0-1-1  | 0   | 0   | PBU         |
| Texas Tech | 3-4-7  | 0   | 0   | PBU         |
| TCU        | 7-0-7  | 0   | 1   | PBU         |
| West Vir.  | 7-0-7  | 0   | 0   | -           |
| Okla. St.  | 1-8-9  | 0   | 0   | -           |
| Baylor     | 9-1-10 | 2.0 | 0   | FF, FR, PBU |
| Kansas St. | 5-1-6  | 0   | 0   | -           |
| Memphis    | 5-2-7  | 0   | 0   | 2 PBU       |

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T  | TFL | Int | Misc.   |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|---------|
| Iowa       | 0-0-0  | 0   | 0   | 2 PBU   |
| Oklahoma   | 3-1-4  | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Akron      | 0-0-0  | 0   | 0   | PBU     |
| TCU        | 3-2-5  | 0   | 0   | PBU     |
| Okla. St.  | 5-0-5  | 2   | 0   | FF, QBS |
| West Vir.  | 2-1-3  | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Texas Tech | 3-6-9  | 1.0 | 0   | 2 PBU   |
| Kansas     | 4-0-4  | 0   | 0   | FF      |
| Baylor     | 3-1-4  | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Texas      | 2-0-2  | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Kansas St. | 9-1-10 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Drake      | 3-2-5  | 1.0 | 1   | -       |

### 15 Brock Purdy QB

6-1 • 202 • Fr. • 0L • Gilbert, Ariz.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Passing

| Year          | G        | Att        | Com        | Int.     | Pct.        | Yds         | TD        | Effic.        |
|---------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|
| 2018          | 9        | 193        | 128        | 5        | 66.3        | 1935        | 16        | 172.72        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>193</b> | <b>128</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>66.3</b> | <b>1935</b> | <b>16</b> | <b>172.72</b> |

##### Rushing

| Year          | G        | CAR       | YD         | AVG        | TD       | LP/Opponent            |
|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|------------------------|
| 2018          | 9        | 90        | 262        | 2.9        | 3        | 29/Oklahoma St.        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>90</b> | <b>262</b> | <b>2.9</b> | <b>3</b> | <b>29/Oklahoma St.</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Completions:** 18, twice

**Passing Yards:** 318 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**Passing Touchdowns:** 4 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**Rushing Yards:** 84 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**Rushing Touchdowns:** 1 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

#### 2018 Passing

| Opp        | C-A-I   | Yds | TD | Long | Att | Yds | TD | Avg. |
|------------|---------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Akron      | 0-0-0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 1   | -1  | 0  | -1.0 |
| Okla. St.  | 18-23-1 | 318 | 4  | 60   | 19  | 84  | 1  | 4.4  |
| West Vir.  | 18-25-1 | 254 | 3  | 38   | 11  | 39  | 0  | 3.5  |
| Texas Tech | 13-27-0 | 250 | 2  | 48   | 14  | 47  | 0  | 3.4  |
| Kansas     | 16-23-0 | 263 | 3  | 83   | 10  | 27  | 0  | 2.7  |
| Baylor     | 18-23-0 | 230 | 1  | 38   | 12  | 56  | 1  | 4.7  |
| Texas      | 10-23-1 | 130 | 0  | 37   | 9   | -11 | 0  | -1.2 |
| Kansas St. | 20-27-2 | 337 | 2  | 65   | 10  | 37  | 0  | 3.7  |
| Drake      | 15-22-0 | 153 | 1  | 24   | 4   | -16 | 1  | -4.0 |

#### 2018 Rushing

| Opp        | C-A-I   | Yds | TD | Long | Att | Yds | TD | Avg. |
|------------|---------|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Akron      | 0-0-0   | 0   | 0  | 0    | 1   | -1  | 0  | -1.0 |
| Okla. St.  | 18-23-1 | 318 | 4  | 60   | 19  | 84  | 1  | 4.4  |
| West Vir.  | 18-25-1 | 254 | 3  | 38   | 11  | 39  | 0  | 3.5  |
| Texas Tech | 13-27-0 | 250 | 2  | 48   | 14  | 47  | 0  | 3.4  |
| Kansas     | 16-23-0 | 263 | 3  | 83   | 10  | 27  | 0  | 2.7  |
| Baylor     | 18-23-0 | 230 | 1  | 38   | 12  | 56  | 1  | 4.7  |
| Texas      | 10-23-1 | 130 | 0  | 37   | 9   | -11 | 0  | -1.2 |
| Kansas St. | 20-27-2 | 337 | 2  | 65   | 10  | 37  | 0  | 3.7  |
| Drake      | 15-22-0 | 153 | 1  | 24   | 4   | -16 | 1  | -4.0 |

### 6 De'Monte Ruth CB

5-10 • 175 • Sr. • 3L • Dallas, Texas

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G         | UT        | AT        | TT        | TFL        | QBS      | FF       | FR       | PBU      | INT      |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2015          | 6         | 2         | 1         | 3         | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| 2016          | 11        | 5         | 0         | 5         | 0          | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        |
| 2017          | 13        | 22        | 7         | 29        | 2.0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 3        | 0        |
| 2018          | 12        | 17        | 10        | 27        | 0          | 0        | 1        | 0        | 2        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>42</b> | <b>46</b> | <b>18</b> | <b>64</b> | <b>2.0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>0</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 7 vs. Texas (9-28-17)

**Solo Tackles:** 6 vs. Akron (9-16-17)

**Passes Broken Up:** 2 vs. Texas (9-28-17)

**Interceptions:** 0

#### 2015

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| UNI        | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Toledo     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Baylor     | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| West Vir.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |

#### 2016

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| UNI        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Iowa       | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| TCU        | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Baylor     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas      | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | FR    |
| Texas Tech | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| West Vir.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |

#### 2017

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc.    |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|----------|
| UNI        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Iowa       | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Akron      | 6-0-6 | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Texas      | 2-5-7 | 1.0 | 0   | FR, 2PBU |
| Oklahoma   | 3-1-4 | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Kansas     | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0   | PBU      |
| Texas Tech | 1-0-1 | 1.0 | 0   | -        |
| TCU        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -        |
| West Vir.  | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Okla. St.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Baylor     | 3-1-4 | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Kansas St. | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Memphis    | 3-0-3 | 0   | 0   | -        |

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc.   |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|---------|
| Iowa       | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Oklahoma   | 3-1-4 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Akron      | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| TCU        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Okla. St.  | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| West Vir.  | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Texas Tech | 5-1-6 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Kansas     | 3-0-3 | 0   | 0   | PBU     |
| Baylor     | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Texas      | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Kansas St. | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0   | -       |
| Drake      | 3-2-5 | 0   | 0   | FF, PBU |

## PLAYER STATS

### 23 Mike Rose

LB

6-3 • 228 • Fr. • OL • Brecksville, Ohio

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G         | UT        | AT        | TT        | TFL        | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU      | INT      |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2018          | 12        | 37        | 31        | 68        | 9.0        | 1.5        | 0        | 1        | 2        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>12</b> | <b>37</b> | <b>31</b> | <b>68</b> | <b>9.0</b> | <b>1.5</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>0</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 11 vs. Iowa (9-8-18)

**Solo Tackles:** 7 vs. Iowa (9-8-18)

**Passes Broken Up:** 1, twice

**Interceptions:** 0

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T  | TFL | Int | Misc.    |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|----------|
| Iowa       | 7-4-11 | 1.0 | 0   | PBU      |
| Oklahoma   | 2-1-3  | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Akron      | 2-0-2  | 1.0 | 0   | -        |
| TCU        | 6-1-7  | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Okla. St.  | 3-0-3  | 1.0 | 0   | -        |
| West Vir.  | 1-4-5  | 1.0 | 0   | QBS      |
| Texas Tech | 1-4-5  | 0.5 | 0   | QBH      |
| Kansas     | 2-2-4  | 1.0 | 0   | PBU      |
| Baylor     | 1-7-8  | 1.5 | 0   | QBS, QBH |
| Texas      | 6-1-7  | 0   | 0   | -        |
| Kansas St. | 2-5-7  | 0   | 0   | FR, TD   |
| Drake      | 4-2-6  | 2.0 | 0   | -        |

### 47 Sam Seonbuchner

TE

6-3 • 244 • Sr. • 2L • Oconomowoc, Wis.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Receiving

| Year          | G         | REC      | YD        | AVG        | TD       | LP/Opponent            |
|---------------|-----------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|------------------------|
| 2016          | 11        | 0        | 0         | 0          | 0        | -                      |
| 2017          | 13        | 1        | 5         | 5.0        | 0        | 5/UNI                  |
| 2018          | 12        | 4        | 27        | 6.8        | 1        | 16/Oklahoma St.        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>5</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>6.4</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>16/Oklahoma St.</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Receptions:** 2 vs. Kansas State (11-24-18)

**Receiving Yards:** 16 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**Touchdowns:** 1 vs. Kansas State (11-24-18)

**Longest Reception:** 16 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

#### 2017

| Opp | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|-----|-----|-----|----|------|
| UNI | 1   | 5   | 0  | 5    |

#### 2018

| Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Iowa       | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Oklahoma   | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Akron      | 1   | 6   | 0  | 6    |
| TCU        | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Okla. St.  | 1   | 16  | 0  | 16   |
| West Vir.  | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Texas Tech | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Kansas     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Baylor     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Texas      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Kansas St. | 2   | 5   | 1  | 3    |
| Drake      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |

### 42 Marcel Spears Jr.

LB

6-1 • 215 • Jr. • 2L • Olathe, Kan.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G         | UT        | AT        | TT         | TFL         | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU      | QBH      |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2016          | 12        | 4         | 0         | 4          | 0           | 0          | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| 2017          | 13        | 56        | 51        | 107        | 8.5         | 1.0        | 2        | 0        | 3        | 0        |
| 2018          | 12        | 38        | 22        | 60         | 6.5         | 2.0        | 0        | 1        | 3        | 3        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>36</b> | <b>98</b> | <b>73</b> | <b>171</b> | <b>15.0</b> | <b>3.0</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>6</b> | <b>3</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 17 vs. Iowa (9-9-17)

**Solo Tackles:** 8 vs. Memphis (12-30-17)

**Passes Broken Up:** 2, twice

**Interceptions:** 2 vs. Texas Tech (10-27-2018)

#### 2016

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| UNI        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Iowa       | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| TCU        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| SJSU       | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Baylor     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas      | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas Tech | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |

#### 2017

| Opp        | S-A-T   | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|---------|-----|-----|-------|
| UNI        | 5-1-6   | 1.0 | 0   | -     |
| Iowa       | 5-12-17 | 1.5 | 0   | FF    |
| Akron      | 1-3-4   | 0   | 0   | FF    |
| Texas      | 3-11-14 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 4-4-8   | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 1-4-5   | 0.5 | 0   | 2 PBU |
| Texas Tech | 5-2-7   | 0.0 | 1   | TD    |
| TCU        | 4-5-9   | 1.0 | 1   | -     |
| West Vir.  | 7-1-8   | 0.5 | 0   | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 3-4-7   | 0.5 | 0   | -     |
| Baylor     | 7-1-8   | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 3-0-3   | 1.0 | 0   | -     |
| Memphis    | 8-3-11  | 2.5 | 0   | QBS   |

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T  | TFL | Int | Misc.      |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|------------|
| Iowa       | 5-2-7  | 0   | 0   | PBU        |
| Oklahoma   | 3-3-6  | 0.5 | 0   | -          |
| Akron      | 0-1-1  | 0   | 0   | 2 PBU, QBH |
| TCU        | 5-2-7  | 0.5 | 0   | -          |
| Okla. St.  | 4-2-6  | 1.5 | 0   | FR         |
| West Vir.  | 1-2-3  | 1.0 | 0   | QBS        |
| Texas Tech | 1-3-4  | 0.5 | 2   | QBH        |
| Kansas     | 5-0-5  | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Baylor     | 6-4-10 | 0.5 | 0   | -          |
| Texas      | 6-0-6  | 2.0 | -   | -          |
| Kansas St. | 2-1-3  | 0   | 0   | 2 QBH      |
| Drake      | 0-2-2  | 0   | 0   | -          |

**PLAYER STATS****89 Dylan Soehner TE**

6-7 • 271 • So. • 1L • Prairie Grove, Ark.

**CAREER STATISTICS****Receiving**

| Year          | G         | REC      | YD       | AVG      | TD       | LP/Opponent   |
|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|
| 2017          | 13        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | -             |
| 2018          | 12        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0/Iowa        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>25</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0/Iowa</b> |

**CAREER BESTS****Receptions:** 1 vs. Iowa (9-8-18)**Receiving Yards:** 0 vs. Iowa (9-8-18)**Touchdowns:** 0**Longest Reception:** 0 vs. Iowa (9-8-18)**2018**

| Opp        | Rec | Yds | TD | Long |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|
| Iowa       | 1   | 0   | 0  | 0    |
| Oklahoma   | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Akron      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| TCU        | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Okla. St.  | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| West Vir.  | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Texas Tech | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Kansas     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Baylor     | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Texas      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Kansas St. | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |
| Drake      | 0   | 0   | 0  | -    |

**50 Eyioma "Enyi" Uwazurike DL**

6-6 • 283 • So. • 1L • Detroit, Mich.

**CAREER STATISTICS****Defense**

| Year          | G         | UT        | AT        | TT        | TFL        | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU      | QBH      |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2017          | 13        | 7         | 9         | 16        | 4.0        | 0.5        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 1        |
| 2018          | 8         | 12        | 15        | 27        | 5.0        | 1.0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>21</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>43</b> | <b>9.0</b> | <b>1.5</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>1</b> |

**CAREER BESTS****Tackles:** 5, twice**Solo Tackles:** 4 vs. Oklahoma (9-15-18)**Sacks:** 1.0 vs. Akron (9-22-18)**Tackles For Loss:** 1.5, three times**2017**

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Sack | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| UNI        | 0-1-1 | 0.5 | 0.5  | -     |
| Iowa       | 1-1-2 | 1.0 | 0    | -     |
| Akron      | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Texas      | 0-2-2 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0    | QBH   |
| Kansas     | 1-3-4 | 1.0 | 0    | -     |
| Texas Tech | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| West Vir.  | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 1-1-2 | 1.5 | 0    | -     |
| Baylor     | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Kansas St. | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Memphis    | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0    | -     |

**2018**

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Sack | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| Iowa       | 1-4-5 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 4-1-5 | 1.5 | 0    | -     |
| Akron      | 2-1-3 | 1.0 | 1.0  | -     |
| TCU        | 2-2-4 | 1.5 | 0    | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 0-2-2 | 0.5 | 0    | QBH   |
| West Vir.  | 0-3-3 | 0.5 | 0    | -     |
| Texas Tech | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0    | -     |
| Kansas St. | 3-1-4 | 0   | 0    | -     |

**34 O'Rien Vance LB**

6-1 • 235 • Fr. • 0L • Cedar Rapids, Iowa

**CAREER STATISTICS****Defense**

| Year          | G         | UT        | AT        | TT        | TFL        | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU      | INT      |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2018          | 11        | 14        | 10        | 24        | 4.5        | 1.5        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>11</b> | <b>14</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>24</b> | <b>4.5</b> | <b>1.5</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> |

**CAREER BESTS****Tackles:** 5, twice**Solo Tackles:** 5 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)**Passes Broken Up:** 0**Interceptions:** 0**2018**

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc.      |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|------------|
| Oklahoma   | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Akron      | 0-2-2 | 1.0 | 0   | 0.5 QBS    |
| TCU        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | FR         |
| Okla. St.  | 5-0-5 | 2.0 | 0   | QBS, 2 QBH |
| West Vir.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Texas Tech | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | QBH        |
| Kansas     | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Baylor     | 0-1-1 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Texas      | 3-2-5 | 0   | 0   | -          |
| Kansas St. | 1-3-4 | 1.5 | 0   | -          |
| Drake      | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -          |

## PLAYER STATS

### 2 Mike Warren RB

6-0 • 215 • Sr. • 3L • Lawton, Okla.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Rushing

| Year          | G         | CAR        | YD          | AVG        | TD       | LP/Opponent          |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|----------|----------------------|
| 2015          | 12        | 227        | 1339        | 5.9        | 5        | 76/Kansas St.        |
| 2016          | 11        | 134        | 559         | 4.2        | 3        | 20/Okla. St.         |
| 2017          | 7         | 34         | 105         | 3.1        | 1        | 11/Iowa              |
| 2018          | 2         | 0          | 0           | 0          | 0        | -                    |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>32</b> | <b>395</b> | <b>2003</b> | <b>5.1</b> | <b>9</b> | <b>76/Kansas St.</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Carries:** 32 vs. Texas (10-31-15)

**Rushing Yards:** 245 vs. Texas Tech (10-10-15)

**Touchdowns:** 2 vs. Kansas (10-3-15)

**Longest Rush:** 76 vs. Kansas State (11-21-15)

#### 2015

| Opp        | Car | Yds | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | TD |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|
| UNI        | 6   | 19  | 0  | 7    | 2   | 23  | 0  |
| Iowa       | 3   | 9   | 0  | 5    | 1   | 4   | 0  |
| Toledo     | 21  | 126 | 0  | 41   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas     | 18  | 175 | 2  | 62   | 3   | -3  | 0  |
| Texas Tech | 23  | 245 | 0  | 51   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| TCU        | 22  | 78  | 1  | 21   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Baylor     | 28  | 145 | 0  | 24   | 1   | 7   | 0  |
| Texas      | 32  | 157 | 1  | 17   | 1   | -3  | 0  |
| Oklahoma   | 18  | 43  | 0  | 12   | 3   | 30  | 0  |
| Okla. St.  | 15  | 73  | 0  | 22   | 1   | 4   | 0  |
| Kansas St. | 22  | 195 | 1  | 76   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| West Vir.  | 19  | 74  | 0  | 19   | 2   | 8   | 0  |

#### 2016

| Opp        | Car | Yds | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | TD |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|
| UNI        | 12  | 30  | 0  | 12   | 3   | 1   | 0  |
| Iowa       | 7   | 28  | 0  | 10   | 1   | 0   | 0  |
| TCU        | 23  | 95  | 0  | 14   | 3   | 24  | 0  |
| SJSU       | 19  | 103 | 1  | 18   | 3   | 68  | 0  |
| Baylor     | 30  | 130 | 2  | 13   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Okla. St.  | 9   | 50  | 0  | 20   | 1   | 4   | 0  |
| Texas      | 18  | 60  | 0  | 13   | 1   | 1   | 0  |
| Kansas St. | 6   | 34  | 0  | 12   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas     | 3   | 17  | 0  | 9    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Texas Tech | 5   | 15  | 0  | 5    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| West Vir.  | 2   | -3  | 0  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0  |

#### 2017

| Opp        | Car | Yds | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | TD |
|------------|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|
| UNI        | 12  | 33  | 0  | 10   | 1   | 1   | 0  |
| Iowa       | 4   | 15  | 0  | 11   | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Akron      | 8   | 31  | 1  | 9    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Texas      | 1   | 1   | 0  | 1    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Oklahoma   | 1   | 2   | 0  | 2    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas     | 4   | 6   | 0  | 3    | 0   | 0   | 0  |
| Kansas St. | 4   | 17  | 0  | 8    | 0   | 0   | 0  |

#### 2018

| Opp | Car | Yds | TD | Long | Rec | Yds | TD |
|-----|-----|-----|----|------|-----|-----|----|
| -   | -   | -   | -  | -    | -   | -   | -  |

### 11 Lawrence White DB

6-0 • 191 • So. • 1L • Bakersfield, Calif.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G         | UT        | AT        | TT        | TFL        | QBS        | FF       | FR       | PBU      | INT      |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2017          | 13        | 10        | 6         | 16        | 0          | 0          | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        |
| 2018          | 10        | 35        | 13        | 48        | 2.5        | 1.0        | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>23</b> | <b>45</b> | <b>19</b> | <b>74</b> | <b>2.5</b> | <b>1.0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>0</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 9 vs. Akron (9-22-18)

**Solo Tackles:** 8 vs. Akron (9-22-18)

**Passes Broken Up:** 1, twice

**Interceptions:** 0

#### 2017

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| UNI        | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Iowa       | 0-3-3 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Akron      | 3-0-3 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Texas      | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | PBU   |
| Texas Tech | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| West Vir.  | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Baylor     | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas St. | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Memphis    | 3-3-6 | 0   | 0   | -     |

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T  | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|--------|-----|-----|-------|
| Iowa       | 3-2-5  | 0.5 | 0   | -     |
| Oklahom    | 1-0-1  | 0.0 | 0   | -     |
| Akron      | 8-1-9  | 0.0 | 0   | -     |
| TCU        | 3-1-4  | 0.0 | 0   | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 4-1-5  | 0.0 | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 2-1-3  | 0.0 | 0   | PBU   |
| Baylor     | 2-1-3  | 0.0 | 0   | -     |
| Texas      | 6-4-10 | 1.0 | 0   | QBS   |
| Kansas St. | 5-2-7  | 1.0 | 0   | -     |
| Drake      | 1-0-1  | 0   | 0   | -     |

### 25 Datrone Young DB

5-9 • 171 • Fr. • 0L • Delray Beach, Fla.

#### CAREER STATISTICS

##### Defense

| Year          | G        | UT        | AT       | TT        | TFL      | QBS      | FF       | FR       | PBU      | INT      |
|---------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 2018          | 8        | 10        | 2        | 10        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 2        | 0        |
| <b>Career</b> | <b>8</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>10</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>0</b> | <b>2</b> | <b>0</b> |

#### CAREER BESTS

**Tackles:** 3 vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**Solo Tackles:** 3, vs. Oklahoma State (10-6-18)

**Passes Broken Up:** 1, twice

**Interceptions:** 0

#### 2018

| Opp        | S-A-T | TFL | Int | Misc. |
|------------|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| Iowa       | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Oklahoma   | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Akron      | 1-0-1 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| TCU        | 1-1-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Okla. St.  | 3-0-3 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| West Vir.  | 0-0-0 | 0   | 0   | PBU   |
| Texas Tech | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0   | -     |
| Kansas     | 2-0-2 | 0   | 0   | PBU   |

# SEASON RECAPS

## Game 1: Iowa 13, Iowa State 3 - Sept. 8 Kinnick Stadium (69,250) - Iowa City, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final)  
2018 Cyclone Football  
Iowa State vs Iowa (Sep 08, 2018 at Iowa City, Iowa)

Iowa State (0-1) vs. Iowa (2-0)  
Date: Sep 08, 2018 • Site: Iowa City, Iowa • Stadium: Kinnick Stadium  
Attendance: 69250

| Score by Quarters | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Total |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Iowa State        | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3     |
| Iowa              | 0 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 13    |

| Qtr | Time  | Scoring Play  | V-H    |
|-----|-------|---|--------|
| 1st | 06:42 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 23 yd field goal, 13-66 6:49             | 3 - 0  |
| 2nd | 05:18 | IOWA - Recinos,Miguel 31 yd field goal, 6-15 2:16               | 3 - 3  |
| 3rd | 06:34 | IOWA - Recinos,Miguel 48 yd field goal, 6-40 2:32               | 3 - 6  |
| 4th | 04:47 | IOWA - Sargent,Mekhi 2 yd run (Recinos,Miguel kick), 13-83 6:30 | 3 - 13 |

Kickoff time: 4:05 pm • End of Game: 7:17 • Total elapsed time: 3:12  
Officials: Referee: C. Castleberry; Umpire: Jim Adams; Linesman: John Braun;  
Line judge: Kelly Deterding; Back judge: Scott Gaines; Field judge: Anth. Flemming;  
Side judge: Donnie Aultman; Center judge: Stacy Hardin;  
Temperature: 69 • Wind: 5-10 mph • Weather: Partly Sunny

Individual Statistics (Final)  
2018 Cyclone Football  
Iowa State vs Iowa (Sep 08, 2018 at Iowa City, Iowa)

### Iowa State

| Rushing           | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg   | Avg |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|------|-----|
| Montgomery, David | 17  | 44   | 0    | 44  | 0  | 11   | 2.6 |
| Croney, Sheldon   | 3   | 3    | 0    | 3   | 0  | 1    | 1.0 |
| Noland, Zeb       | 1   | 0    | 3    | -3  | 0  | -3.0 |     |
| Kempt, Kyle       | 4   | 0    | 25   | -25 | 0  | -6.2 |     |
| Totals            | 25  | 47   | 28   | 19  | 0  | 11   | 0.8 |

| Passing     | C-A-I   | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|-------------|---------|-----|----|------|------|
| Kempt, Kyle | 15-21-0 | 126 | 0  | 31   | 3    |
| Noland, Zeb | 4-10-0  | 43  | 0  | 23   | 1    |
| Totals      | 19-31-0 | 169 | 0  | 31   | 4    |

| Receiving         | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|-------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Butler, Hakeem    | 3   | 35    | 0  | 23   |
| Milton, Tarique   | 3   | 31    | 0  | 15   |
| Eaton, Matthew    | 3   | 18    | 0  | 7    |
| Allen, Chase      | 3   | 18    | 0  | 7    |
| Montgomery, David | 3   | 15    | 0  | 8    |
| Jones, Deshaunte  | 1   | 31    | 0  | 31   |
| Akers, Landen     | 1   | 11    | 0  | 11   |
| Croney, Sheldon   | 1   | 10    | 0  | 10   |
| Soehner, Dylan    | 1   | 0     | 0  | 0    |
| Totals            | 19  | 169   | 0  | 31   |

| Punting     | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | In20 | TB |
|-------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----|
| Dunn, Corey | 8   | 293 | 36.6 | 58   | 2    | 0  |
| Totals      | 8   | 293 | 36.6 | 58   | 2    | 0  |

| Returns       | Punt | Kickoff | Intercept |     |    |    |     |    |   |
|---------------|------|---------|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|
| No            | Yds  | Lg      | No        | Yds | Lg | No | Yds | Lg |   |
| Nwangwu, Kene | 0    | 0       | 0         | 1   | 24 | 24 | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| Totals        | 0    | 0       | 0         | 1   | 24 | 24 | 0   | 0  | 0 |

| Field goals      | Qtr | Time  | Dist     | Result |
|------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Assalley, Connor | 1st | 06:42 | 23 yards | Good   |

| Kickoffs       | No. | Yards | Avg  | TB | OB |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|----|----|
| Francis, Chris | 2   | 130   | 65.0 | 2  | 0  |

| All-purpose       | Run | Rcv | KR | PR | IR | Total |
|-------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-------|
| Montgomery, David | 44  | 15  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 59    |
| Butler, Hakeem    | 0   | 35  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 35    |
| Milton, Tarique   | 0   | 31  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 31    |
| Jones, Deshaunte  | 0   | 31  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 31    |

FUMBLES: Iowa State-Noland, Zeb 1-1. Iowa-None.

### Iowa

| Rushing       | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg |
|---------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-----|
| Young,Toren   | 21  | 70   | 2    | 68  | 0  | 11 | 3.2 |
| Sargent,Mekhi | 11  | 28   | 3    | 25  | 1  | 11 | 2.3 |
| Stanley,Nate  | 2   | 7    | 0    | 7   | 0  | 6  | 3.5 |
| Ross,Brady    | 2   | 5    | 0    | 5   | 0  | 4  | 2.5 |
| Totals        | 36  | 110  | 5    | 105 | 1  | 11 | 2.9 |

| Passing      | C-A-I   | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|--------------|---------|-----|----|------|------|
| Stanley,Nate | 16-28-0 | 166 | 0  | 45   | 0    |
| Totals       | 16-28-0 | 166 | 0  | 45   | 0    |

| Receiving       | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|-----------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Hockenson,T.J.  | 6   | 33    | 0  | 9    |
| Fant,Noah       | 4   | 31    | 0  | 11   |
| Smith-Marssette | 1   | 45    | 0  | 45   |
| Smith,Brandon   | 1   | 30    | 0  | 30   |
| Easley,Nick     | 1   | 15    | 0  | 15   |
| Groeneweg,Kyle  | 1   | 5     | 0  | 5    |
| Ross,Brady      | 1   | 4     | 0  | 4    |
| Cooper,Max      | 1   | 3     | 0  | 3    |
| Totals          | 16  | 166   | 0  | 45   |

| Punting      | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | In20 | TB |
|--------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----|
| Rastetter,C. | 4   | 169 | 42.2 | 51   | 3    | 0  |
| Stanley,Nate | 1   | 25  | 25.0 | 25   | 1    | 0  |
| Totals       | 5   | 194 | 38.8 | 51   | 4    | 0  |

| Returns        | Punt | Kickoff | Intercept |     |    |    |     |    |
|----------------|------|---------|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|----|
| No             | Yds  | Lg      | No        | Yds | Lg | No | Yds | Lg |
| Groeneweg,Kyle | 1    | 1       | 1         | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| Totals         | 1    | 1       | 1         | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  |

| Field goals    | Qtr | Time  | Dist     | Result |
|----------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Recinos,Miguel | 1st | 01:03 | 38 yards | Missed |
| Recinos,Miguel | 2nd | 05:18 | 31 yards | Good   |
| Recinos,Miguel | 3rd | 06:34 | 48 yards | Good   |
| Recinos,Miguel | 4th | 13:56 | 50 yards | Missed |

| Kickoffs       | No. | Yards | Avg  | TB | OB |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|----|----|
| Recinos,Miguel | 4   | 258   | 64.5 | 3  | 0  |

| All-purpose     | Run | Rcv | KR | PR | IR | Total |
|-----------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-------|
| Young,Toren     | 68  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 68    |
| Smith-Marssette | 0   | 45  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 45    |
| Hockenson,T.J.  | 0   | 33  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 33    |
| Fant,Noah       | 0   | 31  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 31    |

## Game 2: #5 Oklahoma 37, Iowa State 27 - Sept. 15 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (58,479) - Ames, Iowa

Scoring Summary (Final)  
2018 Cyclone Football  
#5 Oklahoma vs Iowa State (Sep 15, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Oklahoma (3-0,1-0) vs. Iowa State (0-2,0-1)  
Date: Sep 15, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium  
Attendance: 58479

| Score by Quarters | 1  | 2  | 3  | 4 | Total |
|-------------------|----|----|----|---|-------|
| Oklahoma          | 10 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 37    |
| Iowa State        | 0  | 10 | 14 | 3 | 27    |

| Qtr | Time  | Scoring Play  | V-H     |
|-----|-------|---|---------|
| 1st | 08:22 | OU - Seibert, Austin 21 yd field goal, 10-67 3:48                                   | 3 - 0   |
|     | 03:43 | OU - Brown, Marquise 75 yd pass from Murray, Kyle (Seibert, Austin kick), 4-90 2:06 | 10 - 0  |
| 2nd | 13:38 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 34 yd field goal, 12-58 5:05                                 | 10 - 3  |
|     | 13:15 | ISU - Butler, Hakeem 51 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Assalley, Connor kick), 1-51 0:10 | 10 - 10 |
|     | 07:47 | OU - Lamb, CeeDee 5 yd pass from Murray, Kyle (Seibert, Austin kick), 10-75 5:28    | 17 - 10 |
|     | 00:05 | OU - Tease, Myles 7 yd pass from Murray, Kyle (Seibert, Austin kick), 10-74 4:19    | 24 - 10 |
| 3rd | 11:48 | ISU - Butler, Hakeem 57 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Assalley, Connor kick), 3-79 0:47 | 24 - 17 |
|     | 09:20 | OU - Sermon, Trey 22 yd run (Seibert, Austin kick), 6-67 2:28                       | 31 - 17 |
|     | 06:40 | ISU - Montgomery, David 1 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 8-75 2:40                 | 31 - 24 |
|     | 03:20 | OU - Seibert, Austin 31 yd field goal, 8-50 3:18                                    | 34 - 24 |
| 4th | 10:43 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 21 yd field goal, 12-83 4:54                                 | 34 - 27 |
|     | 02:51 | OU - Seibert, Austin 42 yd field goal, 12-47 7:44                                   | 37 - 27 |

Kickoff time: 11:06 am • End of Game: 2:29 • Total elapsed time: 3:23  
Officials: Referee: Brad Van Vark; Umpire: Michael Cooper; Linesman: George Cusman;  
Line judge: Frank LeBlanc; Back judge: Brian Ernest; Field judge: Jason Ledet;  
Side judge: Tuta Salaam; Center judge: Brian Alos;  
Temperature: 83, HI=88 • Wind: ESE 0-2 • Weather: partly cloudy

Individual Statistics (Final)  
2018 Cyclone Football  
#5 Oklahoma vs Iowa State (Sep 15, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

### Oklahoma

| Rushing            | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg  |
|--------------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|------|
| Murray, Kyle       | 15  | 87   | 10   | 77  | 0  | 15 | 5.1  |
| Sermon, Trey       | 13  | 76   | 2    | 74  | 1  | 22 | 5.7  |
| Sutton, Marcellias | 9   | 25   | 4    | 21  | 0  | 7  | 2.3  |
| Pledger, T.J.      | 1   | 1    | 0    | 1   | 0  | 1  | 1.0  |
| TEAM               | 1   | 0    | 2    | -2  | 0  | 0  | -2.0 |
| Totals             | 39  | 189  | 18   | 171 | 1  | 22 | 4.4  |

| Passing      | C-A-I   | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|--------------|---------|-----|----|------|------|
| Murray, Kyle | 21-29-0 | 348 | 3  | 75   | 1    |
| Totals       | 21-29-0 | 348 | 3  | 75   | 1    |

| Receiving          | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|--------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Brown, Marquise    | 9   | 191   | 1  | 75   |
| Lamb, CeeDee       | 3   | 36    | 1  | 19   |
| Calcaterra, Grant  | 2   | 41    | 0  | 28   |
| Tease, Myles       | 2   | 15    | 1  | 8    |
| Sutton, Marcellias | 2   | 14    | 0  | 11   |
| Meser, Carson      | 1   | 32    | 0  | 32   |
| Miller, A.D.       | 1   | 17    | 0  | 17   |
| Sermon, Trey       | 1   | 2     | 0  | 2    |
| Totals             | 21  | 348   | 3  | 75   |

| Punting         | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | In20 | TB |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----|
| Seibert, Austin | 2   | 97  | 48.5 | 53   | 1    | 0  |
| Totals          | 2   | 97  | 48.5 | 53   | 1    | 0  |

| Returns            | Punt | Kickoff | Intercept |     |    |    |     |    |
|--------------------|------|---------|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|----|
| No                 | Yds  | Lg      | No        | Yds | Lg | No | Yds | Lg |
| Lamb, CeeDee       | 1    | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| Brown, Tre         | 0    | 0       | 1         | 23  | 23 | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| Terry, Jon-Michael | 0    | 0       | 1         | 9   | 9  | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| Motley, Parnell    | 0    | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0  | 1  | 7   | 7  |
| Totals             | 1    | 0       | 0         | 2   | 32 | 23 | 1   | 7  |

| Field goals     | Qtr | Time  | Dist     | Result |
|-----------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Seibert, Austin | 1st | 08:22 | 21 yards | Good   |
| Seibert, Austin | 3rd | 03:20 | 31 yards | Good   |
| Seibert, Austin | 4th | 02:51 | 42 yards | Good   |

| Kickoffs        | No. | Yards | Avg  | TB | OB |
|-----------------|-----|-------|------|----|----|
| Seibert, Austin | 8   | 520   | 65.0 | 8  | 0  |

| All-purpose       | Run | Rcv | KR | PR | IR | Total |
|-------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-------|
| Brown, Marquise   | 0   | 191 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 191   |
| Murray, Kyle      | 77  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 77    |
| Sermon, Trey      | 74  | 2   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 76    |
| Calcaterra, Grant | 0   | 41  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 41    |

FUMBLES: Oklahoma-Calcaterra, Grant 1-1. Iowa State-None.

### Iowa State

| Rushing           | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg    | Avg |
|-------------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|-------|-----|
| Montgomery, David | 21  | 91   | 9    | 82  | 1  | 16    | 3.9 |
| Nwangwu, Kene     | 3   | 10   | 0    | 10  | 0  | 8     | 3.3 |
| Croney, Sheldon   | 4   | 7    | 1    | 6   | 0  | 4     | 1.5 |
| Noland, Zeb       | 1   | 0    | 11   | -11 | 0  | -11.0 |     |
| Totals            | 29  | 108  | 21   | 87  | 1  | 16    | 3.0 |

| Passing     | C-A-I   | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|-------------|---------|-----|----|------|------|
| Noland, Zeb | 25-36-1 | 360 | 2  | 57   | 1    |
| Totals      | 25-36-1 | 360 | 2  | 57   | 1    |

| Receiving         | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|-------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Jones, Deshaunte  | 9   | 66    | 0  | 17   |
| Butler, Hakeem    | 5   | 174   | 2  | 57   |
| Eaton, Matthew    | 4   | 32    | 0  | 16   |
| Allen, Chase      | 2   | 23    | 0  | 21   |
| Milton, Tarique   | 2   | 16    | 0  | 9    |
| Akers, Landen     | 1   | 37    | 0  | 37   |
| Montgomery, David | 1   | 7     | 0  | 7    |
| Croney, Sheldon   | 1   | 5     | 0  | 5    |
| Totals            | 25  | 360   | 2  | 57   |

# SEASON RECAPS

## Game 3: Iowa State 26, Akron 13 - Sept. 22 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (54,028) - Ames, Iowa

### Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Akron vs Iowa State (Sep 22, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Akron (2-1) vs. Iowa State (1-2,0-1)  
Date: Sep 22, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium  
Attendance: 54028

| Score by Quarters | 1 | 2  | 3 | 4 | Total |
|-------------------|---|----|---|---|-------|
| Akron             | 7 | 3  | 3 | 0 | 13    |
| Iowa State        | 7 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 26    |

| Qtr | Time  | Scoring Play  | V-H     |
|-----|-------|---|---------|
| 1st | 06:23 | AKRON - WILLIAMS, Andre 26 yd pass from NELSON, Kato (GASSER, Nick kick), 3-26 0:51 | 7 - 0   |
|     | 03:36 | ISU - Butler, Hakeem 24 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Assalley, Connor kick), 6-49 2:38 | 7 - 7   |
| 2nd | 10:45 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 27 yd field goal, 6-22 1:56                                  | 7 - 10  |
|     | 05:21 | AKRON - GASSER, Nick 45 yd field goal, 10-37 5:24                                   | 10 - 10 |
|     | 00:30 | ISU - Montgomery, David 1 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 11-74 4:46                | 10 - 17 |
| 3rd | 07:59 | AKRON - GASSER, Nick 49 yd field goal, 12-46 5:17                                   | 13 - 17 |
| 4th | 14:56 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 29 yd field goal, 8-44 3:09                                  | 13 - 20 |
|     | 09:50 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 33 yd field goal, 8-39 4:07                                  | 13 - 23 |
|     | 00:30 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 37 yd field goal, 4-3 1:37                                   | 13 - 26 |

Kickoff time: 11:06 am • End of Game: 2:22 • Total elapsed time: 3:16  
Officials: Referee: Greg Sujack; Umpire: Will Steinke; Linesman: B.J. Henry;  
Line judge: Jon Shelton; Back judge: Josh Dascher; Field judge: John Masterson;  
Side judge: Steve Verbridge; Center judge: Tony Romano;  
Temperature: 61 • Wind: S 0-5 • Weather: clear and sunny

### Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Akron vs Iowa State (Sep 22, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

| Akron              |         |       |      |       |      |    | Iowa State         |                   |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
|--------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|------|----|--------------------|-------------------|---------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Rushing</b>     |         |       |      |       |      |    | <b>Rushing</b>     |                   |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| NELSON, Kato       | 15      | 81    | 25   | 56    | 0    | 22 | 3.7                | Montgomery, David | 23      | 113   | 6    | 107   | 1    | 21   | 4.7 |
| EDWARDS, Van       | 12      | 28    | 5    | 23    | 0    | 7  | 1.9                | Lang, Johnnie     | 7       | 22    | 0    | 22    | 0    | 13   | 3.1 |
| SANDS, Deltron     | 2       | 7     | 0    | 7     | 0    | 5  | 3.5                | Croney, Sheldon   | 1       | 6     | 0    | 6     | 0    | 6    | 6.0 |
| WILLIAMS, Andre    | 1       | 4     | 0    | 4     | 0    | 4  | 4.0                | Nwangwu, Kene     | 2       | 5     | 2    | 3     | 0    | 5    | 1.5 |
| SMITH, Kwad.       | 1       | 1     | 0    | 1     | 0    | 1  | 1.0                | Purdy, Brock      | 1       | 0     | 1    | -1    | 0    | -1.0 |     |
| Totals             | 31      | 121   | 30   | 91    | 0    | 22 | 2.9                | Noland, Zeb       | 1       | 0     | 5    | -5    | 0    | -5.0 |     |
|                    |         |       |      |       |      |    |                    | Totals            | 35      | 146   | 14   | 132   | 1    | 21   | 3.8 |
| <b>Passing</b>     |         |       |      |       |      |    | <b>Passing</b>     |                   |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| NELSON, Kato       | 12-28-1 | 153   | 1    | 29    | 4    |    |                    | Noland, Zeb       | 26-34-0 | 233   | 1    | 26    | 1    |      |     |
| Totals             | 12-28-1 | 153   | 1    | 29    | 4    |    |                    | Totals            | 26-34-0 | 233   | 1    | 26    | 1    |      |     |
| <b>Receiving</b>   |         |       |      |       |      |    | <b>Receiving</b>   |                   |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| STEWART, Nate      | 4       | 52    | 0    | 17    |      |    |                    | Butler, Hakeem    | 6       | 88    | 1    | 24    |      |      |     |
| MORRIS, Jonah      | 3       | 37    | 0    | 29    |      |    |                    | Jones, Deshaunte  | 6       | 39    | 0    | 13    |      |      |     |
| WILLIAMS, Andre    | 2       | 45    | 1    | 26    |      |    |                    | Eaton, Matthew    | 4       | 28    | 0    | 21    |      |      |     |
| SMITH, Kwad.       | 1       | 13    | 0    | 13    |      |    |                    | Milton, Tarique   | 4       | 15    | 0    | 14    |      |      |     |
| EDWARDS, Van       | 1       | 5     | 0    | 5     |      |    |                    | Croney, Sheldon   | 2       | 20    | 0    | 13    |      |      |     |
| BENNETT, Mykel     | 1       | 1     | 0    | 1     |      |    |                    | Akers, Landen     | 1       | 26    | 0    | 26    |      |      |     |
| Totals             | 12      | 153   | 1    | 29    |      |    |                    | Lang, Johnnie     | 1       | 7     | 0    | 7     |      |      |     |
|                    |         |       |      |       |      |    |                    | Seonbuchner, Sam  | 1       | 6     | 0    | 6     |      |      |     |
|                    |         |       |      |       |      |    |                    | Montgomery, David | 1       | 4     | 0    | 4     |      |      |     |
|                    |         |       |      |       |      |    |                    | Totals            | 26      | 233   | 1    | 26    |      |      |     |
| <b>Punting</b>     |         |       |      |       |      |    | <b>Punting</b>     |                   |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| GASSER, Nick       | 6       | 226   | 37.7 | 48    | 1    | 1  |                    | Dunn, Corey       | 4       | 157   | 39.2 | 49    | 3    | 0    |     |
| Totals             | 6       | 226   | 37.7 | 48    | 1    | 1  |                    | Totals            | 4       | 157   | 39.2 | 49    | 3    | 0    |     |
| <b>Returns</b>     |         |       |      |       |      |    | <b>Returns</b>     |                   |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| STEWART, Nate      | 0       | 0     | 0    | 1     | 26   | 26 | 0                  | 0                 | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| Totals             | 0       | 0     | 0    | 1     | 26   | 26 | 0                  | 0                 | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| <b>Field goals</b> |         |       |      |       |      |    | <b>Field goals</b> |                   |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| GASSER, Nick       | 2nd     | 05:21 | 45   | yards | Good |    |                    | Assalley, Connor  | 2nd     | 10:45 | 27   | yards | Good |      |     |
| GASSER, Nick       | 3rd     | 07:59 | 49   | yards | Good |    |                    | Assalley, Connor  | 4th     | 14:56 | 29   | yards | Good |      |     |
|                    |         |       |      |       |      |    |                    | Assalley, Connor  | 4th     | 09:50 | 33   | yards | Good |      |     |
|                    |         |       |      |       |      |    |                    | Assalley, Connor  | 4th     | 00:30 | 37   | yards | Good |      |     |
| <b>Kickoffs</b>    |         |       |      |       |      |    | <b>Kickoffs</b>    |                   |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| FITSCHEN, Jerry    | 4       | 247   | 61.8 | 1     | 0    |    |                    | Francis, Chris    | 7       | 411   | 58.7 | 4     | 1    |      |     |
| <b>All-purpose</b> |         |       |      |       |      |    | <b>All-purpose</b> |                   |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| STEWART, Nate      | 0       | 52    | 26   | 0     | 0    | 78 |                    | Montgomery, David | 107     | 4     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 111  |     |
| NELSON, Kato       | 56      | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 56 |                    | Butler, Hakeem    | 0       | 88    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 88   |     |
| WILLIAMS, Andre    | 4       | 45    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 49 |                    | Nwangwu, Kene     | 3       | 0     | 73   | 0     | 0    | 76   |     |
| MORRIS, Jonah      | 0       | 37    | 0    | 0     | 0    | 37 |                    | Milton, Tarique   | 0       | 15    | 0    | 37    | 0    | 52   |     |

FUMBLES: Akron-NELSON, Kato 1-0. Iowa State-Milton, Tarique 1-1; Croney, Sheldon 1-1.

## Game 4: TCU 17, Iowa State 14 - Sept. 29 Amon G. Carter Stadium (42,664) - Fort Worth, Texas

### Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 TCU Football Iowa State vs TCU (Sep 29, 2018 at Fort Worth, Texas)

Iowa State (1-3,0-2) vs. TCU (3-2,1-1)  
Date: Sep 29, 2018 • Site: Fort Worth, Texas • Stadium: Amon G. Carter  
Attendance: 42664

| Score by Quarters | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | Total |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|-------|
| Iowa State        | 0 | 7 | 0 | 7 | 14    |
| TCU               | 0 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 17    |

| Qtr | Time  | Scoring Play   | V-H     |
|-----|-------|--|---------|
| 2nd | 12:10 | ISU - Kolar, Charlie 3 yd pass from Noland, Zeb (Assalley, C. kick), 4-22 2:05       | 7 - 0   |
|     | 07:35 | TCU - Barber, Taye 10 yd pass from Robinson, Shawn (Song, Jonathan kick), 10-83 4:29 | 7 - 7   |
| 3rd | 14:11 | TCU - Banogu, Ben 47 yd fumble recovery (Song, Jonathan kick)                        | 7 - 14  |
| 4th | 07:51 | ISU - Montgomery, Da. 1 yd run (Assalley, C. kick), 11-78 5:40                       | 14 - 14 |
|     | 00:37 | TCU - Song, Jonathan 28 yd field goal, 9-36 3:12                                     | 14 - 17 |

Kickoff time: 6:07 pm • End of Game: 9:11 pm • Total elapsed time: 3:04  
Officials: Referee: Reggie Smith; Umpire: M. Fitzgerald; Linesman: Rick Smith;  
Line judge: Scott Reilly; Back judge: Joel Wetzel; Field judge: Randy Smith;  
Side judge: Richard Corona; Center judge: Dan Scanlan;  
Temperature: 77 • Wind: SE 10-15 • Weather: Mostly Cloudy

### Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 TCU Football Iowa State vs TCU (Sep 29, 2018 at Fort Worth, Texas)

| Iowa State         |         |     |      |     |    |      | TCU                |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
|--------------------|---------|-----|------|-----|----|------|--------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|------|-------|------|------|-----|
| <b>Rushing</b>     |         |     |      |     |    |      | <b>Rushing</b>     |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| Montgomery, Da.    | 21      | 102 | 1    | 101 | 1  | 15   | 4.8                | Oloniua, Sewo   | 16      | 69    | 3    | 66    | 0    | 19   | 4.1 |
| Noland, Zeb        | 3       | 28  | 12   | 16  | 0  | 28   | 5.3                | Anderson, D.    | 16      | 54    | 12   | 42    | 0    | 12   | 2.6 |
| Croney, Sheldon    | 2       | 5   | 0    | 5   | 0  | 4    | 2.5                | Robinson, Shawn | 13      | 41    | 29   | 12    | 0    | 8    | 0.9 |
| Lang, Johnnie      | 1       | 2   | 0    | 2   | 0  | 2    | 2.0                | TEAM            | 1       | 0     | 3    | -3    | 0    | -3.0 |     |
| TEAM               | 1       | 0   | 5    | -5  | 0  | -5.0 |                    | Totals          | 46      | 164   | 47   | 117   | 0    | 19   | 2.5 |
| Totals             | 28      | 137 | 18   | 119 | 1  | 28   | 4.2                |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Passing</b>     |         |     |      |     |    |      | <b>Passing</b>     |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| Noland, Zeb        | 14-28-0 | 79  | 1    | 16  | 2  |      |                    | Robinson, Shawn | 21-29-1 | 182   | 1    | 24    | 1    |      |     |
| Totals             | 14-28-0 | 79  | 1    | 16  | 2  |      |                    | Totals          | 21-29-1 | 182   | 1    | 24    | 1    |      |     |
| <b>Receiving</b>   |         |     |      |     |    |      | <b>Receiving</b>   |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| Jones, D.          | 3       | 23  | 0    | 16  |    |      |                    | Reagar, Jalen   | 6       | 67    | 0    | 19    |      |      |     |
| Butler, Hakeem     | 2       | 14  | 0    | 11  |    |      |                    | Stewart, J.     | 5       | 22    | 0    | 9     |      |      |     |
| Eaton, Matthew     | 2       | 13  | 0    | 7   |    |      |                    | Barber, Taye    | 4       | 40    | 1    | 20    |      |      |     |
| Croney, Sheldon    | 2       | 5   | 0    | 3   |    |      |                    | Turpin, K.      | 3       | 35    | 0    | 24    |      |      |     |
| Lang, Johnnie      | 1       | 10  | 0    | 10  |    |      |                    | Lynn, A.        | 2       | 11    | 0    | 6     |      |      |     |
| Akers, Landen      | 1       | 5   | 0    | 5   |    |      |                    | Oloniua, Sewo   | 1       | 7     | 0    | 7     |      |      |     |
| Milton, Tarique    | 1       | 3   | 0    | 3   |    |      |                    | Totals          | 21      | 182   | 1    | 24    |      |      |     |
| Kolar, Charlie     | 1       | 3   | 1    | 3   |    |      |                    |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| Montgomery, Da.    | 1       | 3   | 0    | 3   |    |      |                    |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| Totals             | 14      | 79  | 1    | 16  |    |      |                    |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| <b>Punting</b>     |         |     |      |     |    |      | <b>Punting</b>     |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| Dunn, Corey        | 5       | 180 | 36.0 | 43  | 2  | 0    |                    | David, Andrew   | 4       | 165   | 41.2 | 50    | 0    | 2    |     |
| Totals             | 5       | 180 | 36.0 | 43  | 2  | 0    |                    | Totals          | 4       | 165   | 41.2 | 50    | 0    | 2    |     |
| <b>Returns</b>     |         |     |      |     |    |      | <b>Returns</b>     |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| Milton, Tarique    | 1       | 4   | 4    | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0                  | 0               | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| Lang, Johnnie      | 0       | 0   | 0    | 1   | 10 | 10   | 0                  | 0               | 0       | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| Nwangwu, Kene      | 0       | 0   | 0    | 1   | 45 | 45   | 0                  | 0               | 0       | 0     | 0    | 1     | 8    | 8    | 0   |
| Lewis, Braxton     | 0       | 0   | 0    | 0   | 0  | 0    | 0                  | 0               | 0       | 0     | 0    | 1     | 0    | 0    | 0   |
| Totals             | 1       | 4   | 4    | 2   | 55 | 45   | 1                  | 0               | 0       | 0     | 0    | 2     | 12   | 0    | 0   |
| <b>Field goals</b> |         |     |      |     |    |      | <b>Field goals</b> |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
|                    |         |     |      |     |    |      |                    | Song, Jonathan  | 4th     | 00:37 | 28   | yards | Good |      |     |
| <b>Kickoffs</b>    |         |     |      |     |    |      | <b>Kickoffs</b>    |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| Francis, Chris     | 3       | 149 | 49.7 | 0   | 0  |      |                    | Bunce, Cole     | 4       | 253   | 63.2 | 2     | 0    |      |     |
| <b>All-purpose</b> |         |     |      |     |    |      | <b>All-purpose</b> |                 |         |       |      |       |      |      |     |
| Montgomery, Da.    | 101     | 3   | 0    | 0   | 0  | 104  |                    | Reagar, Jalen   | 0       | 67    | 0    | 11    | 0    | 78   |     |
| Nwangwu, Kene      | 0       | 0   | 45   | 0   | 0  | 45   |                    | Oloniua, Sewo   | 66      | 7     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 73   |     |
| Jones, D.          | 0       | 23  | 0    | 0   | 0  | 23   |                    | Barber, Taye    | 0       | 40    | 12   | 0     | 0    | 52   |     |
| Lang, Johnnie      | 2       | 10  | 0    | 0   | 0  | 22   |                    | Anderson, D.    | 42      | 0     | 0    | 0     | 0    | 42   |     |

FUMBLES: Iowa State-Noland, Zeb 1-1. TCU-Robinson, Shawn 1-1; Lynn, A. 1-1.







# SEASON RECAPS

## Game 9: #23 Iowa State 28, Baylor 14 - Nov. 10 MidAmerican Energy Field at Jack Trice Stadium (53,860) - Ames, Iowa

### Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Baylor vs #23 Iowa State (Nov 10, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

Baylor (5-5,3-4) vs. Iowa State (6-3,5-2)  
Date: Nov 10, 2018 • Site: Ames, Iowa • Stadium: Jack Trice Stadium  
Attendance: 53860

| Score by Quarters | 1 | 2  | 3  | 4 | Total |
|-------------------|---|----|----|---|-------|
| Baylor            | 0 | 0  | 7  | 7 | 14    |
| Iowa State        | 7 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 28    |

| Qtr | Time  | Scoring Play  | V-H     |
|-----|-------|---|---------|
| 1st | 01:47 | ISU - Jones, Deshaunte 11 yd pass from Purdy, Brock (Assalley, Connor kick), 11-80 5:34 | 0 - 7   |
| 2nd | 09:34 | ISU - Purdy, Brock 2 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 8-80 3:30                          | 0 - 14  |
|     | 00:05 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 34 yd field goal, 15-63 4:03                                     | 0 - 17  |
| 3rd | 09:38 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 37 yd field goal, 6-35 2:19                                      | 0 - 20  |
|     | 01:56 | BU - Mims,Denzel 6 yd pass from Brewer,Charlie (Martin,Connor kick), 15-92 7:36         | 7 - 20  |
|     | 00:25 | ISU - Lang, Johnnie 8 yd run (Purdy, Brock pass from Jones, D.), 4-57 1:24              | 7 - 28  |
| 4th | 12:25 | BU - Stricklin,Pooh 7 yd pass from Brewer,Charlie (Martin,Connor kick), 8-70 2:54       | 14 - 28 |

Kickoff time: 2:40 pm • End of Game: 6:11 • Total elapsed time: 3:31  
Officials: Referee: David Alvarez; Umpire: Scott Teifer; Linesman: Andy Warner;  
Line judge: Darren Deckard; Back judge: Chris Alston; Field judge: Ed Vinzant;  
Side judge: Jim Murphy; Center judge: Ken Ray;  
Temperature: 25; WC18 • Wind: SSE 5-10 • Weather: overcast

### Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Cyclone Football Baylor vs #23 Iowa State (Nov 10, 2018 at Ames, Iowa)

| Baylor         |     |      |      |     |    |    | Iowa State |                   |     |      |      |     |    |    |      |
|----------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|------------|-------------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|------|
| Rushing        | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg        | Rushing           | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg  |
| Brewer,Charlie | 12  | 80   | 8    | 72  | 0  | 13 | 6.0        | Purdy, Brock      | 12  | 65   | 9    | 56  | 1  | 19 | 4.7  |
| Hurd,Jalen     | 8   | 46   | 0    | 46  | 0  | 17 | 5.8        | Montgomery, David | 11  | 54   | 1    | 53  | 0  | 21 | 4.8  |
| Hasty,JaMycal  | 6   | 18   | 3    | 15  | 0  | 15 | 2.5        | Lang, Johnnie     | 4   | 18   | 0    | 18  | 1  | 8  | 4.5  |
| Lovett,John    | 4   | 9    | 0    | 9   | 0  | 4  | 2.2        | Nwangwu, Kene     | 1   | 1    | 0    | 1   | 0  | 1  | 1.0  |
| Ebner,Trestan  | 2   | 4    | 0    | 4   | 0  | 2  | 2.0        | Croney, Sheldon   | 2   | 1    | 2    | -1  | 0  | 1  | -0.5 |
| Totals         | 32  | 157  | 11   | 146 | 0  | 17 | 4.6        | TEAM              | 2   | 0    | 2    | -2  | 0  | 0  | -1.0 |

  

| Passing         | C-A-I   | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|-----------------|---------|-----|----|------|------|
| Brewer,Charlie  | 26-36-0 | 288 | 2  | 28   | 1    |
| McClendon,Jalan | 3-12-0  | 71  | 0  | 43   | 0    |
| Totals          | 29-48-0 | 359 | 2  | 43   | 1    |

  

| Receiving       | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|-----------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Hurd,Jalen      | 5   | 81    | 0  | 28   |
| Stricklin,Pooh  | 5   | 67    | 1  | 25   |
| Mims,Denzel     | 5   | 43    | 1  | 16   |
| Ebner,Trestan   | 3   | 38    | 0  | 23   |
| Jones,Marques   | 3   | 23    | 0  | 13   |
| Hasty,JaMycal   | 3   | 21    | 0  | 14   |
| Platt,Chris     | 2   | 66    | 0  | 43   |
| Thornton,Tyquan | 2   | 20    | 0  | 12   |
| Fleeks,Josh     | 1   | 0     | 0  | 0    |
| Totals          | 29  | 359   | 2  | 43   |

  

| Punting    | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | In20 | TB |
|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----|
| Galtz,Drew | 2   | 63  | 31.5 | 32   | 0    | 1  |
| Totals     | 2   | 63  | 31.5 | 32   | 0    | 1  |

  

| Returns        | Punt | Kickoff | Intercept |     |    |    |     |    |   |
|----------------|------|---------|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|
| No             | Yds  | Lg      | No        | Yds | Lg | No | Yds | Lg |   |
| Stricklin,Pooh | 1    | 2       | 0         | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  |   |
| Fleeks,Josh    | 0    | 0       | 0         | 6   | 94 | 24 | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| Totals         | 1    | 2       | 2         | 6   | 94 | 24 | 0   | 0  | 0 |

  

| Field goals   | Qtr | Time  | Dist     | Result |
|---------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Martin,Connor | 2nd | 13:04 | 31 yards | Missed |
| Martin,Connor | 2nd | 04:08 | 29 yards | Missed |

  

| Kickoffs   | No. | Yards | Avg  | TB | OB |
|------------|-----|-------|------|----|----|
| Galtz,Drew | 3   | 186   | 62.0 | 0  | 0  |

  

| All-purpose    | Run | Rcv | KR | PR | IR | Total |
|----------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-------|
| Hurd,Jalen     | 46  | 81  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 127   |
| Fleeks,Josh    | 0   | 0   | 94 | 0  | 0  | 94    |
| Brewer,Charlie | 72  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 72    |
| Stricklin,Pooh | 0   | 67  | 0  | 2  | 0  | 69    |

  

| Field goals      | Qtr | Time  | Dist     | Result |
|------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Assalley, Connor | 2nd | 00:05 | 34 yards | Good   |
| Assalley, Connor | 3rd | 09:38 | 37 yards | Good   |

  

| Kickoffs       | No. | Yards | Avg  | TB | OB |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|----|----|
| Francis, Chris | 6   | 338   | 56.3 | 0  | 0  |

  

| All-purpose       | Run | Rcv | KR | PR | IR | Total |
|-------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-------|
| Nwangwu, Kene     | 1   | 0   | 84 | 0  | 0  | 85    |
| Montgomery, David | 53  | 25  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 78    |
| Eaton, Matthew    | 0   | 61  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 61    |
| Purdy, Brock      | 56  | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 56    |

FUMBLES: Baylor-None. Iowa State-Jones, Deshaunte 1-0.

## Game 10: #13 Texas 24, #18 Iowa State 10 - Nov. 17 DKR - Texas Memorial Stadium (102,498) - Austin, Texas

### Scoring Summary (Final) 2018 Texas Longhorn Football #18 Iowa State vs #13 Texas (Nov 17, 2018 at Austin, Texas)

Iowa State (6-4,5-3) vs. Texas (8-3,6-2)  
Date: Nov 17, 2018 • Site: Austin, Texas • Stadium: DKR Texas Memorial  
Attendance: 102498

| Score by Quarters | 1 | 2  | 3 | 4 | Total |
|-------------------|---|----|---|---|-------|
| Iowa State        | 3 | 0  | 0 | 7 | 10    |
| Texas             | 7 | 10 | 7 | 0 | 24    |

| Qtr | Time  | Scoring Play  | V-H     |
|-----|-------|---|---------|
| 1st | 08:50 | UT - Sam Ehlinger 7 yd run (Cameron Dicker kick), 9-80 3:34                             | 0 - 7   |
|     | 04:47 | ISU - Assalley, Connor 40 yd field goal, 10-76 3:56                                     | 3 - 7   |
| 2nd | 09:53 | UT - Keontay Ingram 19 yd pass from Sam Ehlinger (Cameron Dicker kick), 10-94 5:07      | 3 - 14  |
|     | 00:02 | UT - Cameron Dicker 22 yd field goal, 11-75 3:13  | 3 - 17  |
| 3rd | 00:36 | UT - LilJordan Humphrey 27 yd pass from Shane Buechele (Cameron Dicker kick), 8-69 3:49 | 3 - 24  |
| 4th | 01:33 | ISU - Montgomery, David 4 yd run (Assalley, Connor kick), 2-6 0:43                      | 10 - 24 |

Kickoff time: 7:05 PM • End of Game: 10:10 PM • Total elapsed time: 3:05  
Officials: Referee: Brandon Cruise; Umpire: Tab Slaughter; Linesman: Mike Moeller;  
Line judge: Jay Bilbo; Back judge: Lyndon Nixon; Field judge: Nick Lave;  
Side judge: Corey Luxner; Center judge: Mike Contreras;  
Temperature: 66 • Wind: S 5 mph • Weather: cloudy skies;64% hum

### Individual Statistics (Final) 2018 Texas Longhorn Football #18 Iowa State vs #13 Texas (Nov 17, 2018 at Austin, Texas)

| Iowa State       |     |      |      |     |    |    | Texas |                |     |      |      |     |    |    |      |
|------------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|-------|----------------|-----|------|------|-----|----|----|------|
| Rushing          | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg   | Rushing        | No. | Gain | Loss | Net | TD | Lg | Avg  |
| Montgomery,David | 10  | 33   | 0    | 33  | 1  | 8  | 3.3   | Tré Watson     | 14  | 95   | 2    | 93  | 0  | 39 | 6.6  |
| Nwangwu, Kene    | 7   | 33   | 2    | 31  | 0  | 24 | 4.4   | Keontay Ingram | 12  | 59   | 2    | 57  | 0  | 20 | 4.8  |
| Lang, Johnnie    | 3   | 23   | 0    | 23  | 0  | 14 | 7.7   | Sam Ehlinger   | 8   | 50   | 18   | 32  | 1  | 14 | 4.0  |
| Purdy, Brock     | 9   | 17   | 28   | -11 | 0  | 8  | -1.2  | Daniel Young   | 4   | 9    | 0    | 9   | 0  | 5  | 2.2  |
| Kempt, Kyle      | 1   | 0    | 14   | -14 | 0  | 0  | -14.0 | Jerrold Heard  | 1   | 0    | 2    | -2  | 0  | 0  | -2.0 |
| Totals           | 30  | 106  | 44   | 62  | 1  | 24 | 2.1   | Shane Buechele | 5   | 12   | 15   | -3  | 0  | 8  | -0.6 |

  

| Passing      | C-A-I   | Yds | TD | Long | Sack |
|--------------|---------|-----|----|------|------|
| Purdy, Brock | 10-23-1 | 130 | 0  | 37   | 5    |
| Kempt, Kyle  | 3-6-0   | 18  | 0  | 20   | 1    |
| Totals       | 13-29-1 | 148 | 0  | 37   | 6    |

  

| Receiving         | No. | Yards | TD | Long |
|-------------------|-----|-------|----|------|
| Butler, Hakeem    | 6   | 99    | 0  | 37   |
| Montgomery, David | 3   | 22    | 0  | 20   |
| Milton, Tarique   | 2   | 14    | 0  | 13   |
| Allen, Chase      | 1   | 9     | 0  | 9    |
| Lang, Johnnie     | 1   | 4     | 0  | 4    |
| Totals            | 13  | 148   | 0  | 37   |

  

| Punting     | No. | Yds | Avg  | Long | In20 | TB |
|-------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|----|
| Dunn, Corey | 6   | 282 | 47.0 | 61   | 3    | 1  |
| Totals      | 6   | 282 | 47.0 | 61   | 3    | 1  |

  

| Returns         | Punt | Kickoff | Intercept |     |    |    |     |    |   |
|-----------------|------|---------|-----------|-----|----|----|-----|----|---|
| No              | Yds  | Lg      | No        | Yds | Lg | No | Yds | Lg |   |
| Milton, Tarique | 2    | 55      | 47        | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| Soehner, Dylan  | 0    | 0       | 1         | 0   | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| Nwangwu, Kene   | 0    | 0       | 3         | 66  | 32 | 0  | 0   | 0  | 0 |
| Totals          | 2    | 55      | 47        | 4   | 66 | 32 | 0   | 0  | 0 |

  

| Field goals      | Qtr | Time  | Dist     | Result |
|------------------|-----|-------|----------|--------|
| Assalley, Connor | 1st | 04:47 | 40 yards | Good   |
| Assalley, Connor | 3rd | 04:25 | 48 yards | Missed |

  

| Kickoffs       | No. | Yards | Avg  | TB | OB |
|----------------|-----|-------|------|----|----|
| Francis, Chris | 2   | 121   | 60.5 | 0  | 0  |

  

| All-purpose       | Run | Rcv | KR | PR | IR | Total |
|-------------------|-----|-----|----|----|----|-------|
| Butler, Hakeem    | 0   | 99  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 99    |
| Nwangwu, Kene     | 31  | 0   | 66 | 0  | 0  | 97    |
| Milton, Tarique   | 0   | 14  | 0  | 55 | 0  | 69    |
| Montgomery, David | 33  | 22  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 55    |

FUMBLES: Iowa State-Nwangwu, Kene 1-0; Kempt, Kyle 1-1. Texas-Shane Buechele 1-0; Daniel Young 1-1; Sam Ehlinger 1-0.



2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Game Results (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

| Date           | Opponent              | Score   | Overall | Conference | Time | Attend |
|----------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|------------|------|--------|
| ^ Sep 01, 2018 | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE    |         |         |            |      |        |
| Sep 08, 2018   | at Iowa               | L 3-13  | 0-1     | 0-0        | 3:12 | 69250  |
| * Sep 15, 2018 | #5 OKLAHOMA           | L 27-37 | 0-2     | 0-1        | 3:23 | 58479  |
| Sep 22, 2018   | AKRON                 | W 26-13 | 1-2     | 0-1        | 3:16 | 54028  |
| * Sep 29, 2018 | at TCU                | L 14-17 | 1-3     | 0-2        | 3:04 | 42664  |
| * Oct 06, 2018 | at #25 Oklahoma State | W 48-42 | 2-3     | 1-2        | 3:32 | 52995  |
| * Oct 13, 2018 | #6 WEST VIRGINIA      | W 30-14 | 3-3     | 2-2        | 3:19 | 56629  |
| * Oct 27, 2018 | TEXAS TECH            | W 40-31 | 4-3     | 3-2        | 3:50 | 57908  |
| * Nov 03, 2018 | at Kansas             | W 27-3  | 5-3     | 4-2        | 3:08 | 15543  |
| * Nov 10, 2018 | BAYLOR                | W 28-14 | 6-3     | 5-2        | 3:31 | 53860  |
| * Nov 17, 2018 | at #13 Texas          | L 10-24 | 6-4     | 5-3        | 3:05 | 102498 |
| * Nov 24, 2018 | KANSAS STATE          | W 42-38 | 7-4     | 6-3        | 3:24 | 54430  |
| Dec 01, 2018   | DRAKE                 | W 27-24 | 8-4     | 6-3        | 2:55 | 56738  |

^-Game cancelled (weather); no contest

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Overall Team Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

| Team Statistics         | ISU         | OPP          |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| SCORING                 | 322         | 270          |
| Points Per Game         | 26.8        | 22.5         |
| Points Off Turnovers    | 41          | 66           |
| FIRST DOWNS             | 229         | 227          |
| Rushing                 | 92          | 94           |
| Passing                 | 113         | 124          |
| Penalty                 | 24          | 9            |
| RUSHING YARDAGE         | 1491        | 1491         |
| Yards gained rushing    | 1828        | 1891         |
| Yards lost rushing      | 337         | 400          |
| Rushing Attempts        | 427         | 441          |
| Average Per Rush        | 3.5         | 3.4          |
| Average Per Game        | 124.2       | 124.2        |
| TDs Rushing             | 17          | 8            |
| PASSING YARDAGE         | 2817        | 2745         |
| Comp-Att-Int            | 219-336-7   | 241-391-8    |
| Average Per Pass        | 8.4         | 7.0          |
| Average Per Catch       | 12.9        | 11.4         |
| Average Per Game        | 234.8       | 228.8        |
| TDs Passing             | 20          | 21           |
| TOTAL OFFENSE           | 4308        | 4236         |
| Total Plays             | 763         | 832          |
| Average Per Play        | 5.6         | 5.1          |
| Average Per Game        | 359.0       | 353.0        |
| KICK RETURNS: #-Yards   | 31-670      | 37-661       |
| PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards   | 14-176      | 11-60        |
| INT RETURNS: #-Yards    | 8-109       | 7-37         |
| KICK RETURN AVERAGE     | 21.6        | 17.9         |
| PUNT RETURN AVERAGE     | 12.6        | 5.5          |
| INT RETURN AVERAGE      | 13.6        | 5.3          |
| FUMBLES-LOST            | 12-9        | 16-7         |
| PENALTIES-Yards         | 52-454      | 75-721       |
| Average Per Game        | 37.8        | 60.1         |
| PUNTS-Yards             | 53-2077     | 60-2435      |
| Average Per Punt        | 39.2        | 40.6         |
| Net punt average        | 37.7        | 36.3         |
| KICKOFFS-Yards          | 64-3686     | 61-3641      |
| Average Per Kick        | 57.6        | 59.7         |
| Net kick average        | 41.0        | 37.6         |
| TIME OF POSSESSION/Game | 28:51       | 31:06        |
| 3RD-DOWN Conversions    | 64/159      | 75/179       |
| 3rd-Down Pct            | 40%         | 42%          |
| 4TH-DOWN Conversions    | 9/17        | 9/18         |
| 4th-Down Pct            | 53%         | 50%          |
| SACKS BY-Yards          | 31-251      | 28-195       |
| MISC YARDS              | 0           | 78           |
| TOUCHDOWNS SCORED       | 39          | 33           |
| FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS    | 14-20       | 13-18        |
| ON-SIDE KICKS           | 0-1         | 0-0          |
| RED-ZONE SCORES         | (37-41) 90% | (31-42) 74%  |
| RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS     | (25-41) 61% | (22-42) 52%  |
| PAT-ATTEMPTS            | (34-36) 94% | (33-33) 100% |
| ATTENDANCE              | 392072      | 282950       |
| Games/Avg Per Game      | 7/56010     | 5/56590      |
| Neutral Site Games      |             | 0/0          |

| Score by Quarters | 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | OT | Total |
|-------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|-------|
| Iowa State        | 70  | 105 | 73  | 74  | 0  | 322   |
| Opponents         | 55  | 96  | 71  | 48  | 0  | 270   |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

| Rushing           | gp | att | gain | loss | net  | avg  | td | lg | avg/g |
|-------------------|----|-----|------|------|------|------|----|----|-------|
| Montgomery, David | 11 | 231 | 1126 | 34   | 1092 | 4.7  | 12 | 39 | 99.3  |
| Purdy, Brock      | 9  | 90  | 390  | 128  | 262  | 2.9  | 3  | 29 | 29.1  |
| Nwangwu, Kene     | 12 | 38  | 154  | 11   | 143  | 3.8  | 0  | 24 | 11.9  |
| Lang, Johnnie     | 12 | 22  | 81   | 2    | 79   | 3.6  | 1  | 14 | 6.6   |
| Croney, Sheldon   | 11 | 21  | 46   | 6    | 40   | 1.9  | 1  | 12 | 3.6   |
| Milton, Tarique   | 12 | 1   | 3    | 0    | 3    | 3.0  | 0  | 3  | 0.2   |
| Noland, Zeb       | 5  | 7   | 28   | 41   | -13  | -1.9 | 0  | 28 | -2.6  |
| Kempton, Kyle     | 5  | 5   | 0    | 39   | -39  | -7.8 | 0  | 0  | -7.8  |
| TEAM              | 8  | 12  | 0    | 76   | -76  | -6.3 | 0  | 0  | -9.5  |
| Total             | 12 | 427 | 1828 | 337  | 1491 | 3.5  | 17 | 39 | 124.2 |
| Opponents         | 12 | 441 | 1891 | 400  | 1491 | 3.4  | 8  | 49 | 124.2 |

| Passing       | gp | effic  | comp-att-int | pct  | yds  | td | lg | avg/g |
|---------------|----|--------|--------------|------|------|----|----|-------|
| Purdy, Brock  | 9  | 172.72 | 128-193-5    | 66.3 | 1935 | 16 | 83 | 215.0 |
| Noland, Zeb   | 5  | 128.95 | 70-110-1     | 63.6 | 722  | 4  | 57 | 144.4 |
| Kempton, Kyle | 5  | 104.65 | 21-31-1      | 67.7 | 160  | 0  | 31 | 32.0  |
| TEAM          | 8  | 0.00   | 0-2-0        | 0.0  | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0.0   |
| Total         | 12 | 151.08 | 219-336-7    | 65.2 | 2817 | 20 | 83 | 234.8 |
| Opponents     | 12 | 134.24 | 241-391-8    | 61.6 | 2745 | 21 | 75 | 228.8 |

| Receiving         | gp | no. | yds  | avg  | td | lg | avg/g |
|-------------------|----|-----|------|------|----|----|-------|
| Butler, Hakeem    | 12 | 51  | 1126 | 22.1 | 9  | 83 | 93.8  |
| Jones, Deshaunte  | 12 | 42  | 360  | 8.6  | 4  | 32 | 30.0  |
| Milton, Tarique   | 12 | 34  | 417  | 12.3 | 1  | 60 | 34.8  |
| Eaton, Matthew    | 12 | 26  | 293  | 11.3 | 2  | 38 | 24.4  |
| Montgomery, David | 11 | 18  | 102  | 5.7  | 0  | 20 | 9.3   |
| Kolar, Charlie    | 12 | 11  | 137  | 12.5 | 3  | 29 | 11.4  |
| Akers, Landen     | 12 | 9   | 176  | 19.6 | 0  | 55 | 14.7  |
| Croney, Sheldon   | 11 | 9   | 71   | 7.9  | 0  | 25 | 6.5   |
| Allen, Chase      | 7  | 7   | 56   | 8.0  | 0  | 21 | 8.0   |
| Lang, Johnnie     | 12 | 4   | 30   | 7.5  | 0  | 10 | 2.5   |
| Seonbuchner, Sam  | 12 | 4   | 27   | 6.8  | 1  | 16 | 2.2   |
| Nwangwu, Kene     | 12 | 2   | 11   | 5.5  | 0  | 11 | 0.9   |
| Johnson, Josh     | 11 | 1   | 11   | 11.0 | 0  | 11 | 1.0   |
| Soehner, Dylan    | 12 | 1   | 0    | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 0.0   |
| Total             | 12 | 219 | 2817 | 12.9 | 20 | 83 | 234.8 |
| Opponents         | 12 | 241 | 2745 | 11.4 | 21 | 75 | 228.8 |

| Punt Returns    | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Milton, Tarique | 12  | 152 | 12.7 | 0  | 47 |
| Ruth, De'Monte  | 1   | 1   | 1.0  | 0  | 0  |
| TEAM            | 1   | 23  | 23.0 | 0  | 0  |
| Total           | 14  | 176 | 12.6 | 0  | 47 |
| Opponents       | 11  | 60  | 5.5  | 1  | 14 |

| Interceptions  | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Lewis, Braxton | 3   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Spears, Marcel | 2   | 53  | 26.5 | 1  | 41 |
| Peavy, Brian   | 1   | 19  | 19.0 | 0  | 19 |
| Payne, D'Andre | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Eisworth, Greg | 1   | 37  | 37.0 | 0  | 37 |
| Total          | 8   | 109 | 13.6 | 1  | 41 |
| Opponents      | 7   | 37  | 5.3  | 0  | 18 |

| Kick Returns    | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Nwangwu, Kene   | 22  | 587 | 26.7 | 0  | 58 |
| Lang, Johnnie   | 4   | 50  | 12.5 | 0  | 20 |
| Soehner, Dylan  | 3   | 16  | 5.3  | 0  | 16 |
| Croney, Sheldon | 1   | 17  | 17.0 | 0  | 17 |
| Butler, Hakeem  | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Total           | 31  | 670 | 21.6 | 0  | 58 |
| Opponents       | 37  | 661 | 17.9 | 0  | 33 |

| Fumble Returns  | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Rose, Mike      | 1   | 21  | 21.0 | 1  | 21 |
| Johnson, Jamahl | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 |
| Bowens, Richard | 1   | 2   | 2.0  | 0  | 2  |
| Total           | 3   | 34  | 11.3 | 1  | 21 |
| Opponents       | 3   | 60  | 20.0 | 3  | 47 |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

| Scoring           | td | fg    | PAT   |      |     |      | dxp | saf | pts | Total Offense     |       |      |      |       |       |       |
|-------------------|----|-------|-------|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|
|                   |    |       | kick  | rush | rcv | pass |     |     |     | g                 | plays | rush | pass | total | avg/g |       |
| Assalley, Connor  | -  | 14-20 | 34-36 | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 76  | Purdy, Brock      | 9     | 283  | 262  | 1935  | 2197  | 244.1 |
| Montgomery, David | 12 | -     | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 72  | Montgomery, David | 11    | 231  | 1092 | 0     | 1092  | 99.3  |
| Butler, Hakeem    | 9  | -     | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 54  | Noland, Zeb       | 5     | 117  | -13  | 722   | 709   | 141.8 |
| Jones, Deshaunte  | 4  | -     | -     | -    | -   | 1-1  | -   | -   | 24  | Nwangwu, Kene     | 12    | 38   | 143  | 0     | 143   | 11.9  |
| Purdy, Brock      | 3  | -     | -     | -    | 1   | 2-2  | -   | -   | 20  | Kempt, Kyle       | 5     | 36   | -39  | 160   | 121   | 24.2  |
| Kolar, Charlie    | 3  | -     | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 18  | Lang, Johnnie     | 12    | 22   | 79   | 0     | 79    | 6.6   |
| Eaton, Matthew    | 2  | -     | -     | -    | 1   | -    | -   | -   | 14  | Croney, Sheldon   | 11    | 21   | 40   | 0     | 40    | 3.6   |
| Croney, Sheldon   | 1  | -     | -     | -    | 1   | -    | -   | -   | 8   | Milton, Tarique   | 12    | 1    | 3    | 0     | 3     | 0.2   |
| Milton, Tarique   | 1  | -     | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   | TEAM              | 8     | 14   | -76  | 0     | -76   | -9.5  |
| Seonbuchner, Sam  | 1  | -     | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   | Total             | 12    | 763  | 1491 | 2817  | 4308  | 359.0 |
| Spears, Marcel    | 1  | -     | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   | Opponents         | 12    | 832  | 1491 | 2745  | 4236  | 353.0 |
| Lang, Johnnie     | 1  | -     | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |                   |       |      |      |       |       |       |
| Rose, Mike        | 1  | -     | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 6   |                   |       |      |      |       |       |       |
| TEAM              | -  | -     | -     | -    | -   | -    | -   | 3   | 6   |                   |       |      |      |       |       |       |
| Total             | 39 | 14-20 | 34-36 | -    | 3   | 3-3  | -   | 3   | 322 |                   |       |      |      |       |       |       |
| Opponents         | 33 | 13-18 | 33-33 | -    | -   | -    | -   | -   | 270 |                   |       |      |      |       |       |       |

| Field Goals        | fg                  | pct. | 01-19 | 20-29 | 30-39 | 40-49 | 50-99 | lg | blk | Punting         | no. | yds  | avg  | lg | tb | fc   | i20  | 50+ | blk |
|--------------------|---------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|-----|-----------------|-----|------|------|----|----|------|------|-----|-----|
| Assalley, Connor   | 14-20               | 70.0 | 0-0   | 7-7   | 5-8   | 2-5   | 0-0   | 47 | 1   | Dunn, Corey     | 50  | 2001 | 40.0 | 65 | 1  | 12   | 20   | 9   | 1   |
|                    |                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     | Rivera, Joe     | 2   | 76   | 38.0 | 46 | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   |
| FG Sequence        | Iowa State          |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     | TEAM            | 1   | 0    | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   |
| South Dakota State | -                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     | Total           | 53  | 2077 | 39.2 | 65 | 1  | 12   | 20   | 9   | 1   |
| Iowa               | (23)                |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     | Opponents       | 60  | 2435 | 40.6 | 60 | 4  | 19   | 20   | 9   | 1   |
| Oklahoma           | (34),(21)           |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     | Kickoffs        |     |      |      |    |    |      |      |     |     |
| Akron              | (27),(29),(33),(37) |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     | Francis, Chris  | 59  | 3412 | 57.8 | 16 | 3  |      |      |     |     |
| TCU                | -                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     | Paddock, Peyton | 5   | 274  | 54.8 | 0  | 0  |      |      |     |     |
| Oklahoma State     | (22)                |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     | Total           | 64  | 3686 | 57.6 | 16 | 3  | 17.9 | 41.0 | 23  |     |
| West Virginia      | 39,46               |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     | Opponents       | 61  | 3641 | 59.7 | 27 | 2  | 21.6 | 37.6 | 27  |     |
| Texas Tech         | 37,(27)             |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     |                 |     |      |      |    |    |      |      |     |     |
| Kansas             | (47),(23),49        |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     |                 |     |      |      |    |    |      |      |     |     |
| Baylor             | (34),(37)           |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     |                 |     |      |      |    |    |      |      |     |     |
| Texas              | (40),48             |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     |                 |     |      |      |    |    |      |      |     |     |
| Kansas State       | 38                  |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     |                 |     |      |      |    |    |      |      |     |     |
| Drake              | -                   |      |       |       |       |       |       |    |     |                 |     |      |      |    |    |      |      |     |     |

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.



2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Overall Individual Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

| All Purpose     | g  | rush | rcv  | pr  | kr  | ir  | total | avg/g |
|-----------------|----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| Montgomery, Da  | 11 | 1092 | 102  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1194  | 108.5 |
| Butler, Hakeem  | 12 | 0    | 1126 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1126  | 93.8  |
| Nwangwu, Kene   | 12 | 143  | 11   | 0   | 587 | 0   | 741   | 61.8  |
| Milton, Tarique | 12 | 3    | 417  | 152 | 0   | 0   | 572   | 47.7  |
| Jones, Deshaunt | 12 | 0    | 360  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 360   | 30.0  |
| Eaton, Matthew  | 12 | 0    | 293  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 293   | 24.4  |
| Purdy, Brock    | 9  | 262  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 262   | 29.1  |
| Akers, Landen   | 12 | 0    | 176  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 176   | 14.7  |
| Lang, Johnnie   | 12 | 79   | 30   | 0   | 50  | 0   | 159   | 13.2  |
| Kolar, Charlie  | 12 | 0    | 137  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 137   | 11.4  |
| Croney, Sheldon | 11 | 40   | 71   | 0   | 17  | 0   | 128   | 11.6  |
| Allen, Chase    | 7  | 0    | 56   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 56    | 8.0   |
| Spears, Marcel  | 12 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 53  | 53    | 4.4   |
| Eisworth, Greg  | 11 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 37  | 37    | 3.4   |
| Seonbuchner, S  | 12 | 0    | 27   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 27    | 2.2   |
| Peavy, Brian    | 12 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 19  | 19    | 1.6   |
| Soehner, Dylan  | 12 | 0    | 0    | 0   | 16  | 0   | 16    | 1.3   |
| Johnson, Josh   | 11 | 0    | 11   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 11    | 1.0   |
| Ruth, De'Monte  | 12 | 0    | 0    | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1     | 0.1   |
| Noland, Zeb     | 5  | -13  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | -13   | -2.6  |
| Kempt, Kyle     | 5  | -39  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | -39   | -7.8  |
| TEAM            | 8  | -76  | 0    | 23  | 0   | 0   | -53   | -6.6  |
| Total           | 12 | 1491 | 2817 | 176 | 670 | 109 | 5263  | 438.6 |
| Opponents       | 12 | 1491 | 2745 | 60  | 661 | 37  | 4994  | 416.2 |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Overall Defensive Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

| #         | Defensive Leaders  | gp | Tackles |     |     |         | tfl/yds | Sacks<br>no-yds | Pass defense |      |      | Fumbles |    | blkd |     |
|-----------|--------------------|----|---------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-----------------|--------------|------|------|---------|----|------|-----|
|           |                    |    | ua      | a   | tot |         |         |                 | int-yds      | brup | qbh  | rcv-yds | ff | kick | saf |
| 12        | Eisworth, Greg     | 11 | 54      | 30  | 84  | 4.0-19  | 1.0-16  | 1-37            | 3            | .    | .    | 2       | .  | .    |     |
| 2X        | Harvey, Willie     | 12 | 45      | 27  | 72  | 8.5-36  | 3.0-27  | .               | 3            | 8    | 1-0  | 2       | .  | .    |     |
| 33        | Lewis, Braxton     | 12 | 40      | 30  | 70  | 4.0-16  | 1.0-12  | 3-0             | 2            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 2C        | Rose, Mike         | 12 | 37      | 31  | 68  | 9.0-23  | 1.5-11  | .               | 2            | 3    | 1-21 | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 42        | Spears, Marcel     | 12 | 38      | 22  | 60  | 6.5-19  | 2.0-11  | 2-53            | 3            | 5    | 1-0  | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 10        | Peavy, Brian       | 12 | 37      | 14  | 51  | 4.0-15  | 1.0-6   | 1-19            | 8            | .    | .    | 2       | .  | .    |     |
| 1A        | White, Lawrence    | 10 | 35      | 13  | 48  | 2.5-13  | 1.0-11  | .               | 1            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 3X        | Bailey, JaQuan     | 12 | 13      | 27  | 40  | 12.5-75 | 7.0-57  | .               | 4            | 3    | 1-0  | 1       | .  | .    |     |
| 1         | Payne, D'Andre     | 10 | 27      | 9   | 36  | 1.5-12  | 1.0-11  | 1-0             | 5            | .    | .    | 1       | .  | .    |     |
| 76        | Lima, Ray          | 11 | 15      | 18  | 33  | 3.5-3   | .       | .               | .            | 2    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 35        | Hummel, Jake       | 12 | 26      | 5   | 31  | 3.5-7   | 1.0-2   | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 6X        | Ruth, De'Monte     | 12 | 17      | 10  | 27  | .       | .       | .               | 2            | .    | .    | 1       | .  | .    |     |
| 50        | Uwazurike, Eyioma  | 8  | 12      | 15  | 27  | 5.0-12  | 1.0-1   | .               | .            | 1    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 26        | Johnson, Anthony   | 11 | 20      | 5   | 25  | 1.0-2   | .       | .               | 5            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 34        | Vance, O'Rien      | 11 | 14      | 10  | 24  | 4.5-21  | 1.5-12  | .               | .            | 3    | 1-0  | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 9X        | Northrup, Reggan   | 12 | 12      | 10  | 22  | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 8Y        | Leo, Matt          | 12 | 12      | 6   | 18  | 5.0-28  | 2.0-19  | .               | .            | 3    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 58        | Benton, Spencer    | 12 | 9       | 6   | 15  | 4.0-26  | 3.0-20  | .               | .            | 3    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 2A        | Grant, Jatairis    | 12 | 6       | 8   | 14  | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 2E        | Young, Datrone     | 8  | 10      | 2   | 12  | .       | .       | .               | 2            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 92        | Johnson, Jamahl    | 12 | 5       | 6   | 11  | 3.0-18  | 2.0-17  | .               | .            | 4    | 1-11 | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 4X        | Azunna, Arnold     | 10 | 8       | .   | 8   | .       | .       | .               | 1            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 1G        | Bowens, Richard    | 11 | 4       | 2   | 6   | .       | .       | .               | 1            | .    | 1-2  | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 89        | Soehner, Dylan     | 12 | 3       | 1   | 4   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 1H        | Bailey, Cordarius  | 12 | 1       | 2   | 3   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 99        | McDonald, Will     | 4  | 3       | .   | 3   | 1.0-11  | 1.0-11  | .               | .            | .    | .    | 1       | .  | .    |     |
| 41        | Francis, Chris     | 11 | .       | 2   | 2   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 48        | Tongamo, Kamilo    | 8  | 2       | .   | 2   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 55        | Petersen, Zach     | 7  | 1       | 1   | 2   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 25        | Croney, Sheldon    | 11 | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 88        | Kolar, Charlie     | 12 | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 24        | Lang, Johnnie      | 12 | .       | 1   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 82        | Akers, Landen      | 12 | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 14        | Milton, Tarique    | 12 | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 39        | Wirtel, Steve      | 12 | .       | 1   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 27        | Walker, Amechie    | 7  | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 29        | Walling, Rory      | 1  | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 95        | Robertson, Tucker  | 10 | .       | 1   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 38        | Paddock, Peyton    | 1  | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 16        | Jones, Keontae     | 2  | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 66        | Knipfel, Josh      | 12 | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 8         | Jones, Deshaunte   | 12 | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 40        | Gescheidler, Jared | 2  | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 31        | Greene, Conner     | 5  | .       | 1   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| 18        | Butler, Hakeem     | 12 | 1       | .   | 1   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | .  | .    |     |
| TM        | TEAM               | 8  | .       | .   | .   | .       | .       | .               | .            | .    | .    | .       | 1  | 3    |     |
| Total     |                    | 12 | 518     | 316 | 834 | 83-356  | 31-251  | 8-109           | 42           | 35   | 7-34 | 10      | 1  | 3    |     |
| Opponents |                    | 12 | 447     | 368 | 815 | 69-278  | 28-195  | 7-37            | 27           | 25   | 9-60 | 8       | 2  | .    |     |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Team Game-by-Game (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

TEAM STATISTICS

| Date       | Opponent          | Rushing |      |    |    | Receiving |      |    |    | Passing |     |     |     | Kick Returns |     |     |     | Punt Returns |     |     |     | tot<br>off |      |     |
|------------|-------------------|---------|------|----|----|-----------|------|----|----|---------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|--------------|-----|-----|-----|------------|------|-----|
|            |                   | no.     | yds  | td | lg | no.       | yds  | td | lg | cmp     | att | int | yds | td           | lg  | no. | yds | td           | lg  | no. | yds |            | td   | lg  |
| Sep 08     | at Iowa           | 25      | 19   | 0  | 11 | 19        | 169  | 0  | 31 | 19      | 31  | 0   | 31  | 1            | 24  | 0   | 24  | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0    | 188 |
| Sep 15     | OKLAHOMA          | 29      | 87   | 1  | 16 | 25        | 360  | 2  | 57 | 25      | 36  | 1   | 57  | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0            | 1   | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0    | 447 |
| Sep 22     | AKRON             | 35      | 132  | 1  | 21 | 26        | 233  | 1  | 26 | 26      | 34  | 0   | 26  | 3            | 93  | 0   | 47  | 1            | 37  | 0   | 37  | 0          | 365  |     |
| Sep 29     | at TCU            | 28      | 119  | 1  | 28 | 14        | 79   | 1  | 16 | 14      | 28  | 0   | 16  | 2            | 55  | 0   | 45  | 1            | 4   | 0   | 4   | 0          | 198  |     |
| Oct 06     | at Oklahoma State | 38      | 140  | 2  | 29 | 19        | 325  | 4  | 60 | 19      | 25  | 1   | 60  | 2            | 30  | 0   | 30  | 4            | 12  | 0   | 11  | 0          | 465  |     |
| Oct 13     | WEST VIRGINIA     | 47      | 244  | 1  | 37 | 18        | 254  | 3  | 38 | 18      | 25  | 1   | 38  | 2            | 27  | 0   | 16  | 1            | 21  | 0   | 21  | 0          | 498  |     |
| Oct 27     | TEXAS TECH        | 51      | 172  | 2  | 25 | 13        | 250  | 2  | 48 | 13      | 27  | 0   | 48  | 2            | 58  | 0   | 58  | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0          | 422  |     |
| Nov 03     | at Kansas         | 38      | 121  | 0  | 14 | 17        | 273  | 3  | 83 | 17      | 24  | 0   | 83  | 1            | 16  | 0   | 16  | 1            | 13  | 0   | 13  | 0          | 394  |     |
| Nov 10     | BAYLOR            | 32      | 125  | 2  | 21 | 18        | 230  | 1  | 38 | 18      | 25  | 0   | 38  | 3            | 84  | 0   | 36  | 0            | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0          | 355  |     |
| Nov 17     | at Texas          | 30      | 62   | 1  | 24 | 13        | 148  | 0  | 37 | 13      | 29  | 1   | 37  | 4            | 66  | 0   | 32  | 2            | 55  | 0   | 47  | 0          | 210  |     |
| Nov 24     | KANSAS STATE      | 32      | 156  | 3  | 26 | 20        | 337  | 2  | 65 | 20      | 27  | 2   | 65  | 6            | 125 | 0   | 35  | 2            | 11  | 0   | 7   | 0          | 493  |     |
| Dec 01     | DRAKE             | 42      | 114  | 3  | 39 | 17        | 159  | 1  | 24 | 17      | 25  | 1   | 24  | 5            | 92  | 0   | 26  | 1            | 23  | 0   | 0   | 0          | 273  |     |
| Iowa State |                   | 427     | 1491 | 17 | 39 | 219       | 2817 | 20 | 83 | 219     | 336 | 7   | 83  | 31           | 670 | 0   | 58  | 14           | 176 | 0   | 47  | 0          | 4308 |     |
|            |                   | 441     | 1491 | 8  | 49 | 241       | 2745 | 21 | 75 | 241     | 391 | 8   | 75  | 37           | 661 | 0   | 33  | 11           | 60  | 1   | 14  | 0          | 4236 |     |

Games: 12 • Avg/rush: 3.5 • Avg/catch: 12.9 • Pass effic: 151.08 • KR avg: 21.6 • PR avg: 12.6 • All purpose avg/game: 438.6 • Total offense avg/gm: 359.0

| Date       | Opponent          | Tackles |     |       |          | Sacks    | Fumble |      | Pass Defense |         |     | blkd<br>kick | PAT Attempts |      |      |     | off |     | pts |   |   |
|------------|-------------------|---------|-----|-------|----------|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|---|
|            |                   | ua      | a   | total | tfl-yds  |          | no-yds | ff   | fr-yds       | int-yds | qbh |              | brup         | kick | rush | rcv | saf | t/o |     |   |   |
| Sep 08     | at Iowa           | 38      | 28  | 66    | 3.0-5    | 0.0-0    | 0      | 0-0  | 0-0          | 2       | 5   | 0            | 0-0          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 3 |
| Sep 15     | OKLAHOMA          | 39      | 34  | 73    | 7.0-22   | 1.0-9    | 1      | 1-2  | 0-0          | 4       | 2   | 0            | 3-3          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 7   | 27  |   |   |
| Sep 22     | AKRON             | 36      | 14  | 50    | 9.0-30   | 4.0-24   | 1      | 0-0  | 1-0          | 3       | 7   | 0            | 2-2          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 26  |   |   |
| Sep 29     | at TCU            | 52      | 24  | 76    | 9.0-30   | 1.0-11   | 2      | 2-0  | 1-0          | 1       | 4   | 0            | 2-2          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 7   | 14  |   |   |
| Oct 06     | at Oklahoma State | 51      | 14  | 65    | 16.0-68  | 7.0-45   | 1      | 1-0  | 1-0          | 5       | 2   | 0            | 5-5          | 0    | 1    | 1   | 3   | 48  |     |   |   |
| Oct 13     | WEST VIRGINIA     | 26      | 26  | 52    | 9.0-64   | 7.0-60   | 0      | 0-0  | 1-0          | 1       | 1   | 0            | 2-3          | 0    | 1    | 1   | 0   | 30  |     |   |   |
| Oct 27     | TEXAS TECH        | 36      | 46  | 82    | 5.0-28   | 2.0-25   | 0      | 0-0  | 3-90         | 9       | 4   | 0            | 5-5          | 0    | 0    | 1   | 7   | 40  |     |   |   |
| Nov 03     | at Kansas         | 56      | 4   | 60    | 4.0-14   | 1.0-0    | 1      | 1-11 | 0-0          | 0       | 9   | 0            | 3-3          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 3   | 27  |     |   |   |
| Nov 10     | BAYLOR            | 44      | 42  | 86    | 3.0-11   | 1.0-8    | 0      | 0-0  | 0-0          | 4       | 4   | 0            | 2-2          | 0    | 1    | 0   | 0   | 28  |     |   |   |
| Nov 17     | at Texas          | 52      | 22  | 74    | 6.0-34   | 3.0-28   | 2      | 1-0  | 0-0          | 1       | 0   | 0            | 1-1          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 10  |     |   |   |
| Nov 24     | KANSAS STATE      | 51      | 34  | 85    | 5.0-26   | 2.0-17   | 1      | 1-21 | 0-0          | 4       | 2   | 0            | 6-6          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 7   | 42  |     |   |   |
| Dec 01     | DRAKE             | 37      | 28  | 65    | 7.0-24   | 2.0-17   | 1      | 0-0  | 1-19         | 1       | 2   | 1            | 3-4          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 7   | 27  |     |   |   |
| Iowa State |                   | 518     | 316 | 834   | 83.0-356 | 30.0-244 | 10     | 7-34 | 8-109        | 35      | 42  | 1            | 34-36        | 0    | 3    | 3   | 41  | 322 |     |   |   |
|            |                   | 447     | 368 | 815   | 69.0-278 | 27.0-186 | 8      | 9-60 | 7-37         | 25      | 27  | 2            | 33-33        | 0    | 0    | 0   | 66  | 270 |     |   |   |

| Date       | Opponent          | Punting |      |      |      |      |    |    |     |     |        | Field Goals |      |     | Kickoffs |      |    |    |  |
|------------|-------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|-------------|------|-----|----------|------|----|----|--|
|            |                   | no.     | yds  | avg  | long | blkd | tb | fc | 50+ | i20 | md-att | long        | blkd | no. | yds      | avg  | tb | ob |  |
| Sep 08     | at Iowa           | 8       | 293  | 36.6 | 58   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 2   | 2   | 1-1    | 23          | 0    | 2   | 130      | 65.0 | 2  | 0  |  |
| Sep 15     | OKLAHOMA          | 3       | 125  | 41.7 | 48   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 2-2    | 34          | 0    | 6   | 294      | 49.0 | 2  | 0  |  |
| Sep 22     | AKRON             | 4       | 157  | 39.2 | 49   | 0    | 0  | 2  | 0   | 3   | 4-4    | 37          | 0    | 7   | 411      | 58.7 | 4  | 1  |  |
| Sep 29     | at TCU            | 5       | 180  | 36.0 | 43   | 0    | 0  | 2  | 0   | 2   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 3   | 149      | 49.7 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Oct 06     | at Oklahoma State | 6       | 246  | 41.0 | 51   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 1   | 4   | 1-1    | 22          | 0    | 8   | 468      | 58.5 | 2  | 1  |  |
| Oct 13     | WEST VIRGINIA     | 4       | 174  | 43.5 | 65   | 0    | 0  | 3  | 1   | 2   | 0-2    | 0           | 1    | 5   | 267      | 53.4 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Oct 27     | TEXAS TECH        | 7       | 225  | 32.1 | 47   | 1    | 0  | 3  | 0   | 2   | 1-2    | 27          | 0    | 7   | 433      | 61.9 | 2  | 1  |  |
| Nov 03     | at Kansas         | 5       | 195  | 39.0 | 50   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 1   | 1   | 2-3    | 47          | 0    | 6   | 379      | 63.2 | 3  | 0  |  |
| Nov 10     | BAYLOR            | 3       | 124  | 41.3 | 53   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 1   | 0   | 2-2    | 37          | 0    | 6   | 338      | 56.3 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Nov 17     | at Texas          | 6       | 282  | 47.0 | 61   | 0    | 1  | 0  | 3   | 3   | 1-2    | 40          | 0    | 2   | 121      | 60.5 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Nov 24     | KANSAS STATE      | 0       | 0    | 0.0  | 0    | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0-1    | 0           | 0    | 7   | 422      | 60.3 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Dec 01     | DRAKE             | 2       | 76   | 38.0 | 46   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 5   | 274      | 54.8 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Iowa State |                   | 53      | 2077 | 39.2 | 65   | 1    | 1  | 12 | 9   | 20  | 14-20  | 47          | 1    | 64  | 3686     | 57.6 | 16 | 3  |  |
|            |                   | 60      | 2435 | 40.6 | 60   | 1    | 4  | 19 | 9   | 20  | 13-18  | 49          | 0    | 61  | 3641     | 59.7 | 27 | 2  |  |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Opponent Game-by-Game (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

OPPONENT STATISTICS

| Date      | Opponent          | Rushing |      |    |    | Receiving |      |    |    | Passing |     |     |      | Kick Returns |    |     |     | Punt Returns |    |     |     | tot<br>off |    |      |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|------|----|----|-----------|------|----|----|---------|-----|-----|------|--------------|----|-----|-----|--------------|----|-----|-----|------------|----|------|
|           |                   | no.     | yds  | td | lg | no.       | yds  | td | lg | cmp     | att | int | yds  | td           | lg | no. | yds | td           | lg | no. | yds |            | td | lg   |
| Sep 08    | at Iowa           | 36      | 105  | 1  | 11 | 16        | 166  | 0  | 45 | 16      | 28  | 0   | 166  | 0            | 45 | 0   | 0   | 0            | 0  | 1   | 1   | 0          | 1  | 271  |
| Sep 15    | OKLAHOMA          | 39      | 171  | 1  | 22 | 21        | 348  | 3  | 75 | 21      | 29  | 0   | 348  | 3            | 75 | 2   | 32  | 0            | 23 | 1   | 0   | 0          | 0  | 519  |
| Sep 22    | AKRON             | 31      | 91   | 0  | 22 | 12        | 153  | 1  | 29 | 12      | 28  | 1   | 153  | 1            | 29 | 1   | 26  | 0            | 26 | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0  | 244  |
| Sep 29    | at TCU            | 46      | 117  | 0  | 19 | 21        | 182  | 1  | 24 | 21      | 29  | 1   | 182  | 1            | 24 | 2   | 20  | 0            | 12 | 1   | 11  | 0          | 11 | 299  |
| Oct 06    | at Oklahoma State | 43      | 126  | 2  | 48 | 19        | 289  | 4  | 42 | 19      | 33  | 1   | 289  | 4            | 42 | 5   | 114 | 0            | 33 | 1   | 1   | 0          | 1  | 415  |
| Oct 13    | WEST VIRGINIA     | 27      | 52   | 0  | 26 | 11        | 100  | 1  | 21 | 11      | 15  | 1   | 100  | 1            | 21 | 2   | 31  | 0            | 17 | 1   | 14  | 0          | 14 | 152  |
| Oct 27    | TEXAS TECH        | 24      | 30   | 1  | 12 | 33        | 333  | 1  | 31 | 33      | 57  | 3   | 333  | 1            | 31 | 4   | 83  | 0            | 26 | 2   | 25  | 1          | 8  | 363  |
| Nov 03    | at Kansas         | 40      | 171  | 0  | 33 | 19        | 185  | 0  | 34 | 19      | 43  | 0   | 185  | 0            | 34 | 2   | 36  | 0            | 20 | 1   | 0   | 0          | 0  | 356  |
| Nov 10    | BAYLOR            | 32      | 146  | 0  | 17 | 29        | 359  | 2  | 43 | 29      | 48  | 0   | 359  | 2            | 43 | 6   | 94  | 0            | 24 | 1   | 2   | 0          | 2  | 505  |
| Nov 17    | at Texas          | 46      | 179  | 1  | 39 | 22        | 226  | 2  | 35 | 22      | 25  | 0   | 226  | 2            | 35 | 2   | 45  | 0            | 24 | 1   | 7   | 0          | 7  | 405  |
| Nov 24    | KANSAS STATE      | 47      | 245  | 2  | 49 | 18        | 183  | 3  | 42 | 18      | 27  | 0   | 183  | 3            | 42 | 7   | 113 | 0            | 24 | 0   | 0   | 0          | 0  | 428  |
| Dec 01    | DRAKE             | 30      | 58   | 0  | 13 | 20        | 221  | 3  | 27 | 20      | 29  | 1   | 221  | 3            | 27 | 4   | 67  | 0            | 19 | 1   | -1  | 0          | 0  | 279  |
| Opponents |                   | 441     | 1491 | 8  | 49 | 241       | 2745 | 21 | 75 | 241     | 391 | 8   | 2745 | 21           | 75 | 37  | 661 | 0            | 33 | 11  | 60  | 1          | 14 | 4236 |
|           |                   | 427     | 1491 | 17 | 39 | 219       | 2817 | 20 | 83 | 219     | 336 | 7   | 2817 | 20           | 83 | 31  | 670 | 0            | 58 | 14  | 176 | 0          | 47 | 4308 |

Games: 12 • Avg/rush: 3.4 • Avg/catch: 11.4 • Pass effic: 134.24 • KR avg: 17.9 • PR avg: 5.5 • All purpose avg/game: 416.2 • Total offense avg/gm: 353.0

| Date      | Opponent          | Tackles |     |       |          | Sacks    | Fumble |      | Pass Defense |         |     | blkd<br>kick | PAT Attempts |      |      |     | off |     |     |   |    |     |    |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|-----|-------|----------|----------|--------|------|--------------|---------|-----|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|----|-----|----|
|           |                   | ua      | a   | total | tfl-yds  |          | no-yds | ff   | fr-yds       | int-yds | qbh |              | brup         | kick | rush | rcv | saf | t/o | pts |   |    |     |    |
| Sep 08    | at Iowa           | 28      | 34  | 62    | 4.0-33   | 4.0-33   | 1      | 1-7  | 0-0          | 1       | 4   | 0            | 1-1          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0   | 13 |
| Sep 15    | OKLAHOMA          | 33      | 38  | 71    | 7.0-27   | 1.0-11   | 0      | 0-0  | 1-7          | 4       | 3   | 0            | 4-4          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0   | 37 |
| Sep 22    | AKRON             | 48      | 30  | 78    | 7.0-16   | 1.0-5    | 2      | 2-0  | 0-0          | 2       | 2   | 0            | 1-1          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 7   | 13 |
| Sep 29    | at TCU            | 23      | 32  | 55    | 3.0-14   | 2.0-13   | 1      | 1-47 | 0-0          | 1       | 4   | 0            | 2-2          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 7   | 17 |
| Oct 06    | at Oklahoma State | 47      | 14  | 61    | 8.0-24   | 4.0-16   | 0      | 1-0  | 1-0          | 1       | 2   | 0            | 6-6          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 7   | 42 |
| Oct 13    | WEST VIRGINIA     | 42      | 38  | 80    | 5.0-9    | 0.0-0    | 0      | 0-0  | 1-3          | 2       | 1   | 1            | 2-2          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 7   | 14 |
| Oct 27    | TEXAS TECH        | 37      | 50  | 87    | 6.0-25   | 3.0-19   | 1      | 1-0  | 0-0          | 3       | 5   | 1            | 4-4          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 7   | 31 |
| Nov 03    | at Kansas         | 49      | 8   | 57    | 6.0-33   | 3.0-26   | 0      | 0-0  | 0-0          | 2       | 1   | 0            | 0-0          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0   | 3  |
| Nov 10    | BAYLOR            | 29      | 38  | 67    | 4.0-12   | 1.0-8    | 1      | 0-0  | 0-0          | 1       | 0   | 0            | 2-2          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0   | 14 |
| Nov 17    | at Texas          | 32      | 22  | 54    | 9.0-47   | 6.0-42   | 1      | 1-6  | 1-0          | 5       | 4   | 0            | 3-3          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 0  | 0   | 24 |
| Nov 24    | KANSAS STATE      | 38      | 30  | 68    | 4.0-8    | 1.0-4    | 1      | 1-0  | 2-18         | 0       | 1   | 0            | 5-5          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 21 | 38  |    |
| Dec 01    | DRAKE             | 41      | 34  | 75    | 6.0-30   | 2.0-9    | 0      | 1-0  | 1-9          | 3       | 0   | 0            | 3-3          | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 10 | 24  |    |
| Opponents |                   | 447     | 368 | 815   | 69.0-278 | 27.0-186 | 8      | 9-60 | 7-37         | 25      | 27  | 2            | 33-33        | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 0 | 66 | 270 |    |
|           |                   | 518     | 316 | 834   | 83.0-356 | 30.0-244 | 10     | 7-34 | 8-109        | 35      | 42  | 1            | 34-36        | 0    | 3    | 3   | 41  | 322 |     |   |    |     |    |

| Date      | Opponent          | Punting |      |      |      |      |    |    |     |     |        | Field Goals |      |     | Kickoffs |      |    |    |  |
|-----------|-------------------|---------|------|------|------|------|----|----|-----|-----|--------|-------------|------|-----|----------|------|----|----|--|
|           |                   | no.     | yds  | avg  | long | blkd | tb | fc | 50+ | i20 | md-att | long        | blkd | no. | yds      | avg  | tb | ob |  |
| Sep 08    | at Iowa           | 5       | 194  | 38.8 | 51   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 1   | 4   | 2-4    | 48          | 0    | 4   | 258      | 64.5 | 3  | 0  |  |
| Sep 15    | OKLAHOMA          | 2       | 97   | 48.5 | 53   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 1   | 1   | 3-3    | 42          | 0    | 8   | 520      | 65.0 | 8  | 0  |  |
| Sep 22    | AKRON             | 6       | 226  | 37.7 | 48   | 0    | 1  | 1  | 0   | 1   | 2-2    | 49          | 0    | 4   | 247      | 61.8 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Sep 29    | at TCU            | 4       | 165  | 41.2 | 50   | 0    | 2  | 1  | 1   | 0   | 1-1    | 28          | 0    | 4   | 253      | 63.2 | 2  | 0  |  |
| Oct 06    | at Oklahoma State | 6       | 271  | 45.2 | 55   | 0    | 0  | 1  | 1   | 0   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 8   | 477      | 59.6 | 5  | 1  |  |
| Oct 13    | WEST VIRGINIA     | 8       | 332  | 41.5 | 51   | 0    | 0  | 5  | 1   | 4   | 0-0    | 0           | 0    | 4   | 222      | 55.5 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Oct 27    | TEXAS TECH        | 7       | 302  | 43.1 | 56   | 0    | 0  | 5  | 1   | 6   | 1-1    | 28          | 0    | 7   | 410      | 58.6 | 4  | 0  |  |
| Nov 03    | at Kansas         | 5       | 229  | 45.8 | 60   | 0    | 0  | 2  | 2   | 1   | 1-1    | 47          | 0    | 2   | 103      | 51.5 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Nov 10    | BAYLOR            | 2       | 63   | 31.5 | 32   | 0    | 1  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 0-2    | 0           | 0    | 3   | 186      | 62.0 | 0  | 1  |  |
| Nov 17    | at Texas          | 5       | 222  | 44.4 | 47   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 0   | 1   | 1-2    | 22          | 0    | 5   | 298      | 59.6 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Nov 24    | KANSAS STATE      | 4       | 162  | 40.5 | 55   | 0    | 0  | 0  | 1   | 0   | 1-1    | 36          | 0    | 7   | 434      | 62.0 | 1  | 0  |  |
| Dec 01    | DRAKE             | 6       | 172  | 28.7 | 43   | 1    | 0  | 2  | 0   | 2   | 1-1    | 26          | 0    | 5   | 233      | 46.6 | 0  | 0  |  |
| Opponents |                   | 60      | 2435 | 40.6 | 60   | 1    | 4  | 19 | 9   | 20  | 13-18  | 49          | 0    | 61  | 3641     | 59.7 | 27 | 2  |  |
|           |                   | 53      | 2077 | 39.2 | 65   | 1    | 1  | 12 | 9   | 20  | 14-20  | 47          | 1    | 64  | 3686     | 57.6 | 16 | 3  |  |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Game Superlatives (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

|                     |      |   |
|---------------------|------|---|
| Rushes              | 33   | Montgomery, David vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)    |
|                     | 33   | Montgomery, David vs Drake (Dec 01, 2018)         |
| Yards Rushing       | 189  | Montgomery, David vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018) |
| TD Rushes           | 3    | Montgomery, David vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)  |
| Long Rush           | 39   | Montgomery, David vs Drake (Dec 01, 2018)         |
| Pass attempts       | 36   | Noland, Zeb vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)            |
| Pass completions    | 26   | Noland, Zeb vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)               |
| Yards Passing       | 360  | Noland, Zeb vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)            |
| TD Passes           | 4    | Purdy, Brock at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)     |
| Long Pass           | 83   | Purdy, Brock at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)             |
| Receptions          | 9    | Jones, Deshaunte vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)       |
| Yards Receiving     | 174  | Butler, Hakeem vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         |
| TD Receptions       | 2    | Butler, Hakeem vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         |
|                     | 2    | Butler, Hakeem at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)           |
| Long Reception      | 83   | Butler, Hakeem at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)           |
| Field Goals         | 4    | Assalley, Connor vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)          |
| Long Field Goal     | 47   | Assalley, Connor at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         |
| Punts               | 8    | Dunn, Corey at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)                |
| Punting Avg         | 47.0 | Dunn, Corey at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)               |
| Long Punt           | 65   | Dunn, Corey vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)       |
| Punts inside 20     | 4    | Dunn, Corey at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)      |
| Long Punt Return    | 47   | Milton, Tarique at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)           |
| Long Kickoff Return | 58   | Nwangwu, Kene vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)        |
| Tackles             | 14   | Eisworth, Greg vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         |
| Sacks               | 2.0  | Bailey, JaQuan vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)    |
|                     | 2.0  | Harvey, Willie vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)     |
| Tackles For Loss    | 2.5  | Bailey, JaQuan vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)            |
| Interceptions       | 2    | Spears, Marcel vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)       |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Game Superlatives (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

TEAM GAME HIGHS

|                  |      |                                  |
|------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| Rushes           | 51   | vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)     |
| Yards Rushing    | 244  | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| Yards Per Rush   | 5.2  | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| TD Rushes        | 3    | vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)   |
|                  | 3    | vs Drake (Dec 01, 2018)          |
| Pass attempts    | 36   | vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)       |
| Pass completions | 26   | vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)          |
| Yards Passing    | 360  | vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)       |
| Yards Per Pass   | 13.0 | at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
| TD Passes        | 4    | at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
| Total Plays      | 78   | vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)     |
| Total Offense    | 498  | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| Yards Per Play   | 8.4  | vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)   |
| Points           | 48   | at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
| Sacks By         | 7    | at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
|                  | 7    | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| First Downs      | 25   | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| Penalties        | 10   | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| Penalty Yards    | 95   | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| Turnovers        | 3    | vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)   |
| Interceptions By | 3    | vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)     |
| Punts            | 8    | at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)           |
| Punting Avg      | 47.0 | at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)          |
| Long Punt        | 65   | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| Punts inside 20  | 4    | at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
| Long Punt Return | 47   | at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)          |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Game Superlatives (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

|                     |      |  |
|---------------------|------|--|
| Rushes              | 28   | Barnes, Alex, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)     |
| Yards Rushing       | 184  | Barnes, Alex, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)     |
| TD Rushes           | 1    | Sargent, Mekhi, at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)           |
|                     | 1    | Sermon, Trey, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)         |
|                     | 1    | Hill, Justice, at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)  |
|                     | 1    | Cornelius, T., at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)  |
|                     | 1    | Bowman, Alan, vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)       |
|                     | 1    | Sam Ehlinger, at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)            |
|                     | 1    | Thompson, S., vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)     |
|                     | 1    | Barnes, Alex, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)     |
| Long Rush           | 49   | Barnes, Alex, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)     |
| Pass attempts       | 56   | Bowman, Alan, vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)       |
| Pass completions    | 32   | Bowman, Alan, vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)       |
| Yards Passing       | 348  | Murray, Kyler, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)        |
| TD Passes           | 4    | Cornelius, T., at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018)  |
| Long Pass           | 75   | Murray, Kyler, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)        |
| Receptions          | 9    | Brown, Marquise, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)      |
| Yards Receiving     | 191  | Brown, Marquise, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)      |
| TD Receptions       | 2    | Zuber, Isaiah, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)    |
| Long Reception      | 75   | Brown, Marquise, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)      |
| Field Goals         | 3    | Seibert, Austin, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)      |
| Long Field Goal     | 49   | GASSER, Nick, vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)            |
| Punts               | 8    | Kinney, Billy, vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)   |
| Punting Avg         | 48.5 | Seibert, Austin, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)      |
| Long Punt           | 60   | Thompson, Kyle, at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         |
| Punts inside 20     | 6    | Panazzolo, D., vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)      |
| Long Punt Return    | 14   | Simms, Marcus, vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)   |
| Long Kickoff Return | 33   | Hubbard, Chuba, at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
| Tackles             | 16   | Allen, Dakota, vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)      |
| Sacks               | 2.0  | Epenesa, A.J., at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)            |
| Tackles For Loss    | 2.0  | Epenesa, A.J., at Iowa (Sep 08, 2018)            |
|                     | 2.0  | Murray, Kenneth, vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)      |
|                     | 2.0  | DAVIS, Jamal, vs Akron (Sep 22, 2018)            |
|                     | 2.0  | Owens, Jarrell, at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
|                     | 2.0  | Campbell, Shea, vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
|                     | 2.0  | Caden Sterns, at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)            |
| Interceptions       | 2    | McGee, Kevion, vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)    |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Game Superlatives (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

OPPONENT TEAM GAME HIGHS

|                  |      |                                  |
|------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| Rushes           | 47   | vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)   |
| Yards Rushing    | 245  | vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)   |
| Yards Per Rush   | 5.2  | vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)   |
| TD Rushes        | 2    | at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
|                  | 2    | vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)   |
| Pass attempts    | 57   | vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)     |
| Pass completions | 33   | vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)     |
| Yards Passing    | 359  | vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         |
| Yards Per Pass   | 12.0 | vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)       |
| TD Passes        | 4    | at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
| Total Plays      | 83   | at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         |
| Total Offense    | 519  | vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)       |
| Yards Per Play   | 7.6  | vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)       |
| Points           | 42   | at Oklahoma State (Oct 06, 2018) |
| Sacks By         | 6    | at Texas (Nov 17, 2018)          |
| First Downs      | 25   | vs Baylor (Nov 10, 2018)         |
| Penalties        | 10   | vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)     |
| Penalty Yards    | 103  | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| Turnovers        | 3    | at TCU (Sep 29, 2018)            |
|                  | 3    | vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)     |
| Interceptions By | 2    | vs Kansas State (Nov 24, 2018)   |
| Punts            | 8    | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |
| Punting Avg      | 48.5 | vs Oklahoma (Sep 15, 2018)       |
| Long Punt        | 60   | at Kansas (Nov 03, 2018)         |
| Punts inside 20  | 6    | vs Texas Tech (Oct 27, 2018)     |
| Long Punt Return | 14   | vs West Virginia (Oct 13, 2018)  |



2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Red-Zone Results (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

Iowa State Inside Opponent Red-Zone

| Date         | Opponent           | Score   | Times<br>In RZ | Times<br>Scored | Total<br>Pts | Rush<br>TDs | Pass<br>TDs | FGs<br>Made | Failed to score inside RZ |      |     |      |      |      |   |   |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|---|---|
|              |                    |         |                |                 |              |             |             |             | FGA                       | Down | Int | Fumb | Half | Game |   |   |
| Sep 01, 2018 | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE |         |                |                 |              |             |             |             |                           |      |     |      |      |      |   |   |
| Sep 08, 2018 | at Iowa            | L 3-13  | 1              | 1               | 3            | 0           | 0           | 1           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 15, 2018 | OKLAHOMA           | L 27-37 | 3              | 3               | 13           | 1           | 1           | 2           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 22, 2018 | AKRON              | W 26-13 | 5              | 5               | 19           | 1           | 1           | 4           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 29, 2018 | at TCU             | L 14-17 | 2              | 2               | 14           | 2           | 1           | 0           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 06, 2018 | at Oklahoma State  | W 48-42 | 2              | 2               | 10           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 13, 2018 | WEST VIRGINIA      | W 30-14 | 3              | 3               | 20           | 3           | 1           | 0           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 27, 2018 | TEXAS TECH         | W 40-31 | 6              | 4               | 24           | 3           | 2           | 1           | 1                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 03, 2018 | at Kansas          | W 27-3  | 3              | 2               | 10           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 1                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 10, 2018 | BAYLOR             | W 28-14 | 5              | 5               | 28           | 3           | 2           | 2           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 17, 2018 | at Texas           | L 10-24 | 1              | 1               | 7            | 1           | 1           | 0           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 24, 2018 | KANSAS STATE       | W 42-38 | 6              | 5               | 35           | 5           | 3           | 0           | 1                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Dec 01, 2018 | DRAKE              | W 27-24 | 4              | 4               | 27           | 4           | 3           | 0           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Totals       |                    |         | 41             | 37              | 210          | 25          | 16          | 12          | 3                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 1    | 0 | 0 |

37 of 41 (90.2%)

Opponents Inside Iowa State Red-Zone

| Date         | Opponent           | Score   | Times<br>In RZ | Times<br>Scored | Total<br>Pts | Rush<br>TDs | Pass<br>TDs | FGs<br>Made | Failed to score inside RZ |      |     |      |      |      |   |   |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|------|------|---|---|
|              |                    |         |                |                 |              |             |             |             | FGA                       | Down | Int | Fumb | Half | Game |   |   |
| Sep 01, 2018 | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE |         |                |                 |              |             |             |             |                           |      |     |      |      |      |   |   |
| Sep 08, 2018 | at Iowa            | L 3-13  | 3              | 2               | 10           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 1                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 15, 2018 | OKLAHOMA           | L 27-37 | 5              | 5               | 23           | 2           | 0           | 3           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 22, 2018 | AKRON              | W 26-13 | 0              | 0               | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Sep 29, 2018 | at TCU             | L 14-17 | 4              | 2               | 10           | 1           | 0           | 1           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 06, 2018 | at Oklahoma State  | W 48-42 | 4              | 4               | 28           | 4           | 2           | 0           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 13, 2018 | WEST VIRGINIA      | W 30-14 | 1              | 1               | 7            | 1           | 0           | 0           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Oct 27, 2018 | TEXAS TECH         | W 40-31 | 2              | 2               | 10           | 1           | 1           | 1           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 03, 2018 | at Kansas          | W 27-3  | 2              | 0               | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0                         | 2    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 10, 2018 | BAYLOR             | W 28-14 | 7              | 2               | 14           | 2           | 0           | 0           | 2                         | 3    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 17, 2018 | at Texas           | L 10-24 | 4              | 3               | 17           | 2           | 1           | 1           | 1                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Nov 24, 2018 | KANSAS STATE       | W 42-38 | 6              | 6               | 38           | 5           | 2           | 1           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Dec 01, 2018 | DRAKE              | W 27-24 | 4              | 4               | 24           | 3           | 0           | 1           | 0                         | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0 | 0 |
| Totals       |                    |         | 42             | 31              | 181          | 22          | 7           | 9           | 4                         | 5    | 0   | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0 | 0 |

31 of 42 (73.8%)

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State By-Quarter Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

3rd-Down Conversions

| Date         | Opponent           | Score   | Overall     | 1st Qtr    | 2nd Qtr    | 3rd Qtr    | 4th Qtr    | Overtime |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| Sep 01, 2018 | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE |         |             |            |            |            |            |          |
| Sep 08, 2018 | at Iowa            | L 3-13  | 4-14 28.6   | 1-3 33.3   | 1-4 25.0   | 1-4 25.0   | 1-3 33.3   |          |
| Sep 15, 2018 | OKLAHOMA           | L 27-37 | 5-14 35.7   | 1-4 25.0   | 1-3 33.3   | 1-2 50.0   | 2-5 40.0   |          |
| Sep 22, 2018 | AKRON              | W 26-13 | 6-16 37.5   | 2-3 66.7   | 1-4 25.0   | 1-4 25.0   | 2-5 40.0   |          |
| Sep 29, 2018 | at TCU             | L 14-17 | 5-12 41.7   | 2-4 50.0   | 0-1 0.0    | 1-3 33.3   | 2-4 50.0   |          |
| Oct 06, 2018 | at Oklahoma State  | W 48-42 | 3-11 27.3   | 0-2 0.0    | 1-3 33.3   | 2-4 50.0   | 0-2 0.0    |          |
| Oct 13, 2018 | WEST VIRGINIA      | W 30-14 | 5-13 38.5   | 1-3 33.3   | 2-4 50.0   | 1-3 33.3   | 1-3 33.3   |          |
| Oct 27, 2018 | TEXAS TECH         | W 40-31 | 7-16 43.8   | 3-6 50.0   | 1-2 50.0   | 1-3 33.3   | 2-5 40.0   |          |
| Nov 03, 2018 | at Kansas          | W 27-3  | 4-13 30.8   | 0-2 0.0    | 2-4 50.0   | 2-4 50.0   | 0-3 0.0    |          |
| Nov 10, 2018 | BAYLOR             | W 28-14 | 7-11 63.6   | 3-3 100.0  | 3-3 100.0  | 0-2 0.0    | 1-3 33.3   |          |
| Nov 17, 2018 | at Texas           | L 10-24 | 5-15 33.3   | 3-6 50.0   | 1-3 33.3   | 1-2 50.0   | 0-4 0.0    |          |
| Nov 24, 2018 | KANSAS STATE       | W 42-38 | 5-10 50.0   | 2-3 66.7   | 0-2 0.0    | 1-3 33.3   | 2-2 100.0  |          |
| Dec 01, 2018 | DRAKE              | W 27-24 | 8-14 57.1   | 2-3 66.7   | 2-4 50.0   | 3-4 75.0   | 1-3 33.3   |          |
|              | Iowa State         |         | 64-159 40.3 | 20-42 47.6 | 15-37 40.5 | 15-38 39.5 | 14-42 33.3 | 0-0 0.0  |
|              | Opponents          |         | 75-179 41.9 | 17-43 39.5 | 24-47 51.1 | 16-38 42.1 | 18-51 35.3 | 0-0 0.0  |

4th-Down Conversions

| Date         | Opponent           | Score   | Overall   | 1st Qtr   | 2nd Qtr   | 3rd Qtr   | 4th Qtr   | Overtime |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Sep 01, 2018 | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE |         |           |           |           |           |           |          |
| Sep 08, 2018 | at Iowa            | L 3-13  | 0-1 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-1 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Sep 15, 2018 | OKLAHOMA           | L 27-37 | 2-3 66.7  | 1-2 50.0  | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 1-1 100.0 |          |
| Sep 22, 2018 | AKRON              | W 26-13 | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Sep 29, 2018 | at TCU             | L 14-17 | 0-2 0.0   | 0-1 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-1 0.0   |          |
| Oct 06, 2018 | at Oklahoma State  | W 48-42 | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Oct 13, 2018 | WEST VIRGINIA      | W 30-14 | 2-2 100.0 | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 1-1 100.0 |          |
| Oct 27, 2018 | TEXAS TECH         | W 40-31 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Nov 03, 2018 | at Kansas          | W 27-3  | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Nov 10, 2018 | BAYLOR             | W 28-14 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Nov 17, 2018 | at Texas           | L 10-24 | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Nov 24, 2018 | KANSAS STATE       | W 42-38 | 2-3 66.7  | 0-1 0.0   | 1-1 100.0 | 1-1 100.0 | 0-0 0.0   |          |
| Dec 01, 2018 | DRAKE              | W 27-24 | 0-3 0.0   | 0-1 0.0   | 0-2 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   | 0-0 0.0   |          |
|              | Iowa State         |         | 9-17 52.9 | 2-6 33.3  | 3-5 60.0  | 2-3 66.7  | 2-3 66.7  | 0-0 0.0  |
|              | Opponents          |         | 9-18 50.0 | 0-2 0.0   | 2-2 100.0 | 4-4 100.0 | 3-10 30.0 | 0-0 0.0  |

Time of Possession

| Date         | Opponent           | Score   | Overall | 1st Qtr | 2nd Qtr | 3rd Qtr | 4th Qtr | Overtime |
|--------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Sep 01, 2018 | SOUTH DAKOTA STATE |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Sep 08, 2018 | at Iowa            | L 3-13  | 28:25   | 9:06    | 6:58    | 7:49    | 4:32    |          |
| Sep 15, 2018 | OKLAHOMA           | L 27-37 | 25:49   | 9:06    | 5:00    | 5:46    | 5:57    |          |
| Sep 22, 2018 | AKRON              | W 26-13 | 33:31   | 7:38    | 7:31    | 7:39    | 10:43   |          |
| Sep 29, 2018 | at TCU             | L 14-17 | 24:22   | 5:37    | 4:53    | 6:25    | 7:27    |          |
| Oct 06, 2018 | at Oklahoma State  | W 48-42 | 29:05   | 7:56    | 6:37    | 9:29    | 5:03    |          |
| Oct 13, 2018 | WEST VIRGINIA      | W 30-14 | 37:21   | 5:52    | 10:13   | 9:53    | 11:23   |          |
| Oct 27, 2018 | TEXAS TECH         | W 40-31 | 34:00   | 8:40    | 6:04    | 8:46    | 10:30   |          |
| Nov 03, 2018 | at Kansas          | W 27-3  | 28:40   | 5:05    | 7:26    | 9:50    | 6:19    |          |
| Nov 10, 2018 | BAYLOR             | W 28-14 | 25:01   | 5:34    | 7:33    | 5:06    | 6:48    |          |
| Nov 17, 2018 | at Texas           | L 10-24 | 24:47   | 8:20    | 3:32    | 6:54    | 6:01    |          |
| Nov 24, 2018 | KANSAS STATE       | W 42-38 | 24:42   | 6:17    | 6:45    | 6:06    | 5:34    |          |
| Dec 01, 2018 | DRAKE              | W 27-24 | 30:24   | 8:21    | 6:56    | 8:24    | 6:43    |          |
|              | Iowa State         | Total   | 346:07  | 87:32   | 79:28   | 92:07   | 87:00   | 0:00     |
|              |                    | Avg.    | 28:50   | 7:17    | 6:37    | 7:40    | 7:15    | 0:00     |
|              | Opponents          | Total   | 373:06  | 92:28   | 100:32  | 87:53   | 92:13   | 0:00     |
|              |                    | Avg.    | 31:05   | 7:42    | 8:22    | 7:19    | 7:41    | 0:00     |

## 2018 Iowa State Football Iowa State - Long Plays

### 25-YARD PLUS PLAYS

| Yds | Type | Player(s)                          | Opponent       |
|-----|------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 83* | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Kansas         |
| 65  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Kansas State   |
| 60* | Pass | Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock  | Oklahoma State |
| 58  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Texas Tech     |
| 57* | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Noland, Zeb    | Oklahoma       |
| 55  | Pass | Akers, Landen from Purdy, Brock    | Oklahoma State |
| 51* | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Noland, Zeb    | Oklahoma       |
| 51* | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Kansas         |
| 50  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Kansas State   |
| 48* | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Texas Tech     |
| 47  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Akron          |
| 47  | PR   | Milton, Tarique                    | Texas          |
| 45  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | TCU            |
| 44  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Texas Tech     |
| 41  | Pass | Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock  | Kansas State   |
| 41* | INT  | Spears, Marcel                     | Texas Tech     |
| 41  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Texas Tech     |
| 40  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Oklahoma State |
| 39  | Rush | Montgomery, David                  | Drake          |
| 38  | Pass | Eaton, Matthew from Purdy, Brock   | Baylor         |
| 38  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | West Virginia  |
| 37  | Rush | Montgomery, David                  | West Virginia  |
| 37  | INT  | Eisworth, Greg                     | Texas Tech     |
| 37  | PR   | Milton, Tarique                    | Akron          |
| 37  | Pass | Akers, Landen from Noland, Zeb     | Oklahoma       |
| 37  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Texas          |
| 36  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Baylor         |
| 35  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Kansas State   |
| 32* | Pass | Jones, Deshaunte from Purdy, Brock | West Virginia  |
| 32  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene+Nwangwu, Kene        | Texas          |
| 31  | Pass | Jones, Deshaunte from Kempt, Kyle  | Iowa           |
| 30  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Noland, Zeb    | Oklahoma       |
| 30  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Oklahoma State |
| 30  | Pass | Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock  | Kansas State   |
| 29  | Pass | Kolar, Charlie from Purdy, Brock   | Kansas State   |
| 29* | Rush | Purdy, Brock                       | Oklahoma State |
| 28  | Pass | Eaton, Matthew from Purdy, Brock   | Kansas State   |
| 28  | Rush | Noland, Zeb                        | TCU            |
| 28  | Pass | Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock  | Kansas         |
| 28  | Pass | Milton, Tarique from Purdy, Brock  | Oklahoma State |
| 27  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Kansas State   |
| 26  | Pass | Akers, Landen from Noland, Zeb     | Akron          |
| 26  | Rush | Montgomery, David                  | Kansas State   |
| 26* | Pass | Eaton, Matthew from Purdy, Brock   | Oklahoma State |
| 26  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Akron          |
| 26  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Drake          |
| 25  | Pass | Croney, Sheldon from Purdy, Brock  | Baylor         |
| 25  | Rush | Montgomery, David                  | Texas Tech     |
| 25  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Baylor         |
| 25  | KR   | Nwangwu, Kene                      | Kansas State   |
| 25  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock   | Texas          |
| 25  | Pass | Butler, Hakeem from Noland, Zeb    | Oklahoma       |

\* touchdown scored on play

### LONG PLAYS BY THE NUMBERS

| Long Plays By Yards | No. | TD |
|---------------------|-----|----|
| 100+                | 0   | 0  |
| 90-99               | 0   | 0  |
| 80-89               | 1   | 1  |
| 70-79               | 0   | 0  |
| 60-69               | 2   | 1  |
| 50-59               | 6   | 3  |
| 40-49               | 9   | 2  |
| 30-39               | 16  | 1  |
| 20-29               | 45  | 6  |

| Long Plays By Type | No. | TD |
|--------------------|-----|----|
| Rushing            | 13  | 1  |
| Passing            | 42  | 11 |
| Punt returns       | 3   | 0  |
| Kick returns       | 18  | 0  |
| Interceptions      | 2   | 1  |
| Fumble returns     | 1   | 1  |
| Other              | 0   | 0  |
| TOTAL              | 79  | 14 |

### 25-YARD PLUS BY PLAYER

| Player                | No. | TD | R  | P  | KR | PR | IR | FR |
|-----------------------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Butler, Hakeem        | 20  | 7  | 0  | 20 | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Nwangwu, Kene         | 17  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 16 | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Milton, Tarique       | 10  | 1  | 0  | 7  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  |
| Montgomery, David     | 10  | 0  | 9  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Eaton, Matthew        | 5   | 1  | 0  | 5  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Jones, Deshaunte      | 3   | 2  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Akers, Landen         | 3   | 0  | 0  | 3  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Purdy, Brock          | 2   | 1  | 2  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Rose, Mike            | 1   | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  |
| Spears, Marcel        | 1   | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| Kolar, Charlie        | 1   | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Nwangwu, Kene+Nwangwu | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Noland, Zeb           | 1   | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Croney, Sheldon       | 1   | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Allen, Chase          | 1   | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Eisworth, Greg        | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  |
| Lang, Johnnie         | 1   | 0  | 0  | 0  | 1  | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| TOTAL                 | 79  | 14 | 13 | 42 | 18 | 3  | 2  | 1  |

### LONGEST PLAYS OF THE YEAR

|                     |    |  |
|---------------------|----|--|
| Rushing             | 39 | Montgomery, David vs Drake (12/1/2018)                 |
| Rushing Touchdown   | 29 | Purdy, Brock vs Oklahoma State (10/6/2018)             |
| Passing             | 83 | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock vs Kansas (11/3/2018) |
| Passing Touchdown   | 83 | Butler, Hakeem from Purdy, Brock vs Kansas (11/3/2018) |
| Punt Return         | 47 | Milton, Tarique vs Texas (11/17/2018)                  |
| Kick Return         | 58 | Nwangwu, Kene vs Texas Tech (10/27/2018)               |
| Interception Return | 41 | Spears, Marcel vs Texas Tech (10/27/2018)              |
| Fumble Return       | 21 | Rose, Mike vs Kansas State (11/24/2018)                |
| Punt                | 65 | Dunn, Corey vs West Virginia (10/13/2018)              |
| Field Goal          | 47 | Assalley, Connor vs Kansas (11/3/2018)                 |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

|                      | SEASON |        |              |      |       |       |       |       |       | CAREER |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
|----------------------|--------|--------|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------------|-------|------|-------|------|-------|----|-------|
| <b>Rushing</b>       | gp     | att    | gain         | loss | net   | avg   | td    | lg    | avg/g | gp     | att          | gain  | loss | net   | avg  | td    | lg | avg/g |
| Montgomery, David    | 11     | 231    | 1126         | 34   | 1092  | 4.7   | 12    | 39    | 99.3  | 36     | 598          | 2903  | 102  | 2801  | 4.7  | 25    | 58 | 77.8  |
| Purdy, Brock         | 9      | 90     | 390          | 128  | 262   | 2.9   | 3     | 29    | 29.1  | 9      | 90           | 390   | 128  | 262   | 2.9  | 3     | 29 | 29.1  |
| Nwangwu, Kene        | 12     | 38     | 154          | 11   | 143   | 3.8   | 0     | 24    | 11.9  | 24     | 65           | 291   | 15   | 276   | 4.2  | 0     | 24 | 11.5  |
| Lang, Johnnie        | 12     | 22     | 81           | 2    | 79    | 3.6   | 1     | 14    | 6.6   | 15     | 26           | 88    | 4    | 84    | 3.2  | 1     | 14 | 5.6   |
| Croney, Sheldon      | 11     | 21     | 46           | 6    | 40    | 1.9   | 1     | 12    | 3.6   | 21     | 52           | 210   | 11   | 199   | 3.8  | 2     | 25 | 9.5   |
| Milton, Tarique      | 12     | 1      | 3            | 0    | 3     | 3.0   | 0     | 3     | 0.2   | 12     | 1            | 3     | 0    | 3     | 3.0  | 0     | 3  | 0.2   |
| Noland, Zeb          | 5      | 7      | 28           | 41   | -13   | -1.9  | 0     | 28    | -2.6  | 9      | 8            | 28    | 50   | -22   | -2.8 | 0     | 28 | -2.4  |
| Kempt, Kyle          | 5      | 5      | 0            | 39   | -39   | -7.8  | 0     | 0     | -7.8  | 16     | 37           | 95    | 132  | -37   | -1.0 | 0     | 27 | -2.3  |
| TEAM                 | 8      | 12     | 0            | 76   | -76   | -6.3  | 0     | 0     | -9.5  |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Total                | 12     | 427    | 1828         | 337  | 1491  | 3.5   | 17    | 39    | 124.2 |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Opponents            | 12     | 441    | 1891         | 400  | 1491  | 3.4   | 8     | 49    | 124.2 |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| <b>Passing</b>       | gp     | effic  | comp-att-int | pct  | yds   | td    | lg    | avg/g | gp    | effic  | comp-att-int | pct   | yds  | td    | lg   | avg/g |    |       |
| Purdy, Brock         | 9      | 172.72 | 128-193-5    | 66.3 | 1935  | 16    | 83    | 215.0 | 9     | 172.72 | 128-193-5    | 66.3  | 1935 | 16    | 83   | 215.0 |    |       |
| Noland, Zeb          | 5      | 128.95 | 70-110-1     | 63.6 | 722   | 4     | 57    | 144.4 | 9     | 129.10 | 106-176-2    | 60.2  | 1255 | 6     | 67   | 139.4 |    |       |
| Kempt, Kyle          | 5      | 104.65 | 21-31-1      | 67.7 | 160   | 0     | 31    | 32.0  | 16    | 141.42 | 184-276-4    | 66.7  | 1962 | 15    | 57   | 122.6 |    |       |
| TEAM                 | 8      | 0.00   | 0-2-0        | 0.0  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0.0   |       |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Total                | 12     | 151.08 | 219-336-7    | 65.2 | 2817  | 20    | 83    | 234.8 |       |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Opponents            | 12     | 134.24 | 241-391-8    | 61.6 | 2745  | 21    | 75    | 228.8 |       |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| <b>Receiving</b>     | gp     | no.    | yds          | avg  | td    | lg    | avg/g | gp    | no.   | yds    | avg          | td    | lg   | avg/g |      |       |    |       |
| Butler, Hakeem       | 12     | 51     | 1126         | 22.1 | 9     | 83    | 93.8  | 36    | 101   | 1957   | 19.4         | 18    | 83   | 54.4  |      |       |    |       |
| Jones, Deshaunte     | 12     | 42     | 360          | 8.6  | 4     | 32    | 30.0  | 37    | 107   | 1169   | 10.9         | 10    | 49   | 31.6  |      |       |    |       |
| Milton, Tarique      | 12     | 34     | 417          | 12.3 | 1     | 60    | 34.8  | 12    | 34    | 417    | 12.3         | 1     | 60   | 34.8  |      |       |    |       |
| Eaton, Matthew       | 12     | 26     | 293          | 11.3 | 2     | 38    | 24.4  | 25    | 47    | 501    | 10.7         | 6     | 38   | 20.0  |      |       |    |       |
| Montgomery, David    | 11     | 18     | 102          | 5.7  | 0     | 20    | 9.3   | 36    | 67    | 527    | 7.9          | 0     | 46   | 14.6  |      |       |    |       |
| Kolar, Charlie       | 12     | 11     | 137          | 12.5 | 3     | 29    | 11.4  | 12    | 11    | 137    | 12.5         | 3     | 29   | 11.4  |      |       |    |       |
| Akers, Landen        | 12     | 9      | 176          | 19.6 | 0     | 55    | 14.7  | 22    | 10    | 210    | 21.0         | 0     | 55   | 9.5   |      |       |    |       |
| Croney, Sheldon      | 11     | 9      | 71           | 7.9  | 0     | 25    | 6.5   | 21    | 15    | 122    | 8.1          | 0     | 25   | 5.8   |      |       |    |       |
| Allen, Chase         | 7      | 7      | 56           | 8.0  | 0     | 21    | 8.0   | 20    | 11    | 95     | 8.6          | 0     | 21   | 4.8   |      |       |    |       |
| Lang, Johnnie        | 12     | 4      | 30           | 7.5  | 0     | 10    | 2.5   | 15    | 4     | 30     | 7.5          | 0     | 10   | 2.0   |      |       |    |       |
| Seonbuchner, Sam     | 12     | 4      | 27           | 6.8  | 1     | 16    | 2.2   | 36    | 5     | 32     | 6.4          | 1     | 16   | 0.9   |      |       |    |       |
| Nwangwu, Kene        | 12     | 2      | 11           | 5.5  | 0     | 11    | 0.9   | 24    | 3     | 27     | 9.0          | 0     | 16   | 1.1   |      |       |    |       |
| Johnson, Josh        | 11     | 1      | 11           | 11.0 | 0     | 11    | 1.0   | 15    | 1     | 11     | 11.0         | 0     | 11   | 0.7   |      |       |    |       |
| Soehner, Dylan       | 12     | 1      | 0            | 0.0  | 0     | 0     | 0.0   | 25    | 1     | 0      | 0.0          | 0     | 0    | 0.0   |      |       |    |       |
| Total                | 12     | 219    | 2817         | 12.9 | 20    | 83    | 234.8 |       |       |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Opponents            | 12     | 241    | 2745         | 11.4 | 21    | 75    | 228.8 |       |       |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| <b>Total Offense</b> | g      | plays  | rush         | pass | total | avg/g | g     | plays | rush  | pass   | total        | avg/g |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Purdy, Brock         | 9      | 283    | 262          | 1935 | 2197  | 244.1 | 9     | 283   | 262   | 1935   | 2197         | 244.1 |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Montgomery, David    | 11     | 231    | 1092         | 0    | 1092  | 99.3  | 36    | 600   | 2801  | 0      | 2801         | 77.8  |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Noland, Zeb          | 5      | 117    | -13          | 722  | 709   | 141.8 | 9     | 184   | -22   | 1255   | 1233         | 137.0 |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Nwangwu, Kene        | 12     | 38     | 143          | 0    | 143   | 11.9  | 24    | 65    | 276   | 0      | 276          | 11.5  |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Kempt, Kyle          | 5      | 36     | -39          | 160  | 121   | 24.2  | 16    | 313   | -37   | 1962   | 1925         | 120.3 |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Lang, Johnnie        | 12     | 22     | 79           | 0    | 79    | 6.6   | 15    | 26    | 84    | 0      | 84           | 5.6   |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Croney, Sheldon      | 11     | 21     | 40           | 0    | 40    | 3.6   | 21    | 52    | 199   | 0      | 199          | 9.5   |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Milton, Tarique      | 12     | 1      | 3            | 0    | 3     | 0.2   | 12    | 1     | 3     | 0      | 3            | 0.2   |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| TEAM                 | 8      | 14     | -76          | 0    | -76   | -9.5  |       |       |       |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Total                | 12     | 763    | 1491         | 2817 | 4308  | 359.0 |       |       |       |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |
| Opponents            | 12     | 832    | 1491         | 2745 | 4236  | 353.0 |       |       |       |        |              |       |      |       |      |       |    |       |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

|                   | SEASON |       |       |    |    |     | CAREER |     |      |      |       |       |   |     |     |     |     |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|----|----|-----|--------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                   | td     | fg    | PAT   |    |    | dpx | saf    | pts | td   | fg   | PAT   |       |   | dpx | saf | pts |     |
| kick              | rush   | rcv   | pass  | td | fg |     |        |     | kick | rush | rcv   | pass  |   |     |     |     |     |
| Assalley, Connor  | -      | 14-20 | 34-36 | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 76   | -    | 14-20 | 34-36 | - | -   | -   | -   | 76  |
| Montgomery, David | 12     | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 72   | 25   | -     | -     | - | -   | -   | -   | 150 |
| Butler, Hakeem    | 9      | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 54   | 18   | -     | -     | - | -   | -   | -   | 108 |
| Jones, Deshaunte  | 4      | -     | -     | -  | -  | 1-1 | -      | -   | 24   | 10   | -     | -     | - | -   | 1-1 | -   | 60  |
| Purdy, Brock      | 3      | -     | -     | -  | 1  | 2-2 | -      | -   | 20   | 3    | -     | -     | - | 1   | 2-2 | -   | 20  |
| Kolar, Charlie    | 3      | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 18   | 3    | -     | -     | - | -   | -   | -   | 18  |
| Eaton, Matthew    | 2      | -     | -     | -  | 1  | -   | -      | -   | 14   | 6    | -     | -     | - | 1   | -   | -   | 38  |
| Croney, Sheldon   | 1      | -     | -     | -  | 1  | -   | -      | -   | 8    | 2    | -     | -     | - | 1   | -   | -   | 14  |
| Spears, Marcel    | 1      | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 6    | 2    | -     | -     | - | -   | -   | -   | 12  |
| Seonbuchner, Sam  | 1      | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 6    | 1    | -     | -     | - | -   | -   | -   | 6   |
| Rose, Mike        | 1      | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 6    | 1    | -     | -     | - | -   | -   | -   | 6   |
| Milton, Tarique   | 1      | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 6    | 1    | -     | -     | - | -   | -   | -   | 6   |
| Lang, Johnnie     | 1      | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 6    | 1    | -     | -     | - | -   | -   | -   | 6   |
| TEAM              | -      | -     | -     | -  | -  | -   | -      | 3   | 6    | -    | -     | -     | - | -   | -   | -   | -   |
| Total             | 39     | 14-20 | 34-36 | -  | 3  | 3-3 | -      | 3   | 322  |      |       |       |   |     |     |     |     |
| Opponents         | 33     | 13-18 | 33-33 | -  | -  | -   | -      | -   | 270  |      |       |       |   |     |     |     |     |

| Punt Returns    | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Milton, Tarique | 12  | 152 | 12.7 | 0  | 47 | 12  | 152 | 12.7 | 0  | 47 |
| TEAM            | 1   | 23  | 23.0 | 0  | 0  |     |     |      |    |    |
| Ruth, De'Monte  | 1   | 1   | 1.0  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 1   | 1.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Total           | 14  | 176 | 12.6 | 0  | 47 |     |     |      |    |    |
| Opponents       | 11  | 60  | 5.5  | 1  | 14 |     |     |      |    |    |

| Kick Returns    | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg | no. | yds  | avg  | td | lg |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|------|------|----|----|
| Nwangwu, Kene   | 22  | 587 | 26.7 | 0  | 58 | 56  | 1483 | 26.5 | 1  | 97 |
| Lang, Johnnie   | 4   | 50  | 12.5 | 0  | 20 | 4   | 50   | 12.5 | 0  | 20 |
| Soehner, Dylan  | 3   | 16  | 5.3  | 0  | 16 | 3   | 16   | 5.3  | 0  | 16 |
| Croney, Sheldon | 1   | 17  | 17.0 | 0  | 17 | 1   | 17   | 17.0 | 0  | 17 |
| Butler, Hakeem  | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 1   | 0    | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Total           | 31  | 670 | 21.6 | 0  | 58 |     |      |      |    |    |
| Opponents       | 37  | 661 | 17.9 | 0  | 33 |     |      |      |    |    |

| Interceptions  | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Lewis, Braxton | 3   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 4   | 39  | 9.8  | 0  | 39 |
| Spears, Marcel | 2   | 53  | 26.5 | 1  | 41 | 4   | 114 | 28.5 | 2  | 61 |
| Peavy, Brian   | 1   | 19  | 19.0 | 0  | 19 | 6   | 92  | 15.3 | 0  | 70 |
| Eisworth, Greg | 1   | 37  | 37.0 | 0  | 37 | 1   | 37  | 37.0 | 0  | 37 |
| Payne, D'Andre | 1   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  | 2   | 0   | 0.0  | 0  | 0  |
| Total          | 8   | 109 | 13.6 | 1  | 41 |     |     |      |    |    |
| Opponents      | 7   | 37  | 5.3  | 0  | 18 |     |     |      |    |    |

| Fumble Returns  | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg | no. | yds | avg  | td | lg |
|-----------------|-----|-----|------|----|----|-----|-----|------|----|----|
| Johnson, Jamahl | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 | 1   | 11  | 11.0 | 0  | 11 |
| Rose, Mike      | 1   | 21  | 21.0 | 1  | 21 | 1   | 21  | 21.0 | 1  | 21 |
| Bowens, Richard | 1   | 2   | 2.0  | 0  | 2  | 1   | 2   | 2.0  | 0  | 2  |
| Total           | 3   | 34  | 11.3 | 1  | 21 |     |     |      |    |    |
| Opponents       | 3   | 60  | 20.0 | 3  | 47 |     |     |      |    |    |

2018 Iowa State Football  
Iowa State Individual Season/Career Statistics (as of Dec 01, 2018)  
All games

|                 | SEASON |      |      |     |     |     |       |       | CAREER |      |      |     |      |     |       |       |
|-----------------|--------|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-------|--------|------|------|-----|------|-----|-------|-------|
|                 | g      | rush | rcv  | pr  | kr  | ir  | total | avg/g | g      | rush | rcv  | pr  | kr   | ir  | total | avg/g |
| All Purpose     |        |      |      |     |     |     |       |       |        |      |      |     |      |     |       |       |
| Montgomery, Da  | 11     | 1092 | 102  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1194  | 108.5 | 36     | 2801 | 527  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 3328  | 92.4  |
| Butler, Hakeem  | 12     | 0    | 1126 | 0   | 0   | 0   | 1126  | 93.8  | 36     | 0    | 1957 | 0   | 0    | 0   | 1957  | 54.4  |
| Nwangwu, Kene   | 12     | 143  | 11   | 0   | 587 | 0   | 741   | 61.8  | 24     | 276  | 27   | 0   | 1483 | 0   | 1786  | 74.4  |
| Milton, Tarique | 12     | 3    | 417  | 152 | 0   | 0   | 572   | 47.7  | 12     | 3    | 417  | 152 | 0    | 0   | 572   | 47.7  |
| Jones, Deshaunt | 12     | 0    | 360  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 360   | 30.0  | 37     | 31   | 1169 | 1   | 47   | 0   | 1248  | 33.7  |
| Eaton, Matthew  | 12     | 0    | 293  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 293   | 24.4  | 25     | 0    | 501  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 501   | 20.0  |
| Purdy, Brock    | 9      | 262  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | 262   | 29.1  | 9      | 262  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | 262   | 29.1  |
| Akers, Landen   | 12     | 0    | 176  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 176   | 14.7  | 22     | 0    | 210  | 0   | 293  | 0   | 503   | 22.9  |
| Lang, Johnnie   | 12     | 79   | 30   | 0   | 50  | 0   | 159   | 13.2  | 15     | 84   | 30   | 0   | 50   | 0   | 164   | 10.9  |
| Kolar, Charlie  | 12     | 0    | 137  | 0   | 0   | 0   | 137   | 11.4  | 12     | 0    | 137  | 0   | 0    | 0   | 137   | 11.4  |
| Croney, Sheldon | 11     | 40   | 71   | 0   | 17  | 0   | 128   | 11.6  | 21     | 199  | 122  | 0   | 17   | 0   | 338   | 16.1  |
| Allen, Chase    | 7      | 0    | 56   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 56    | 8.0   | 20     | 0    | 95   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 95    | 4.8   |
| Spears, Marcel  | 12     | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 53  | 53    | 4.4   | 37     | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 114 | 114   | 3.1   |
| Eisworth, Greg  | 11     | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 37  | 37    | 3.4   | 11     | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 37  | 37    | 3.4   |
| Seonbuchner, Sa | 12     | 0    | 27   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 27    | 2.2   | 36     | 0    | 32   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 32    | 0.9   |
| Peavy, Brian    | 12     | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0   | 19  | 19    | 1.6   | 49     | 0    | 0    | 0   | 0    | 92  | 92    | 1.9   |
| Soehner, Dylan  | 12     | 0    | 0    | 0   | 16  | 0   | 16    | 1.3   | 25     | 0    | 0    | 0   | 16   | 0   | 16    | 0.6   |
| Johnson, Josh   | 11     | 0    | 11   | 0   | 0   | 0   | 11    | 1.0   | 15     | 60   | 11   | 0   | 0    | 0   | 71    | 4.7   |
| Ruth, De'Monte  | 12     | 0    | 0    | 1   | 0   | 0   | 1     | 0.1   | 42     | 0    | 0    | 1   | 28   | 0   | 29    | 0.7   |
| Noland, Zeb     | 5      | -13  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | -13   | -2.6  | 9      | -22  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | -22   | -2.4  |
| Kempt, Kyle     | 5      | -39  | 0    | 0   | 0   | 0   | -39   | -7.8  | 16     | -37  | 0    | 0   | 0    | 0   | -37   | -2.3  |
| TEAM            | 8      | -76  | 0    | 23  | 0   | 0   | -53   | -6.6  |        |      |      |     |      |     |       |       |
| Total           | 12     | 1491 | 2817 | 176 | 670 | 109 | 5263  | 438.6 |        |      |      |     |      |     |       |       |
| Opponents       | 12     | 1491 | 2745 | 60  | 661 | 37  | 4994  | 416.2 |        |      |      |     |      |     |       |       |

| Field Goals      | att | good | long | blkd | att | good | long | blkd |
|------------------|-----|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|
| Assalley, Connor | 20  | 14   | 47   | 1    | 20  | 14   | 47   | 1    |
| Total            | 20  | 14   | 47   | 1    |     |      |      |      |
| Opponents        | 18  | 13   | 49   | 0    |     |      |      |      |

| Punting     | no. | yds  | avg  | lg | blk | no. | yds  | avg  | lg | blk |
|-------------|-----|------|------|----|-----|-----|------|------|----|-----|
| Dunn, Corey | 50  | 2001 | 40.0 | 65 | 1   | 50  | 2001 | 40.0 | 65 | 1   |
| Rivera, Joe | 2   | 76   | 38.0 | 46 | 0   | 2   | 76   | 38.0 | 46 | 0   |
| TEAM        | 1   | 0    | 0.0  | 0  | 0   |     |      |      |    |     |
| Total       | 53  | 2077 | 39.2 | 65 | 1   |     |      |      |    |     |
| Opponents   | 60  | 2435 | 40.6 | 60 | 1   |     |      |      |    |     |

| Kickoffs        | no. | yds  | avg  | tb | ob | no. | yds   | avg  | tb | ob |
|-----------------|-----|------|------|----|----|-----|-------|------|----|----|
| Francis, Chris  | 59  | 3412 | 57.8 | 16 | 3  | 217 | 13194 | 60.8 | 91 | 7  |
| Paddock, Peyton | 5   | 274  | 54.8 | 0  | 0  | 5   | 274   | 54.8 | 0  | 0  |
| Total           | 64  | 3686 | 57.6 | 16 | 3  |     |       |      |    |    |
| Opponents       | 61  | 3641 | 59.7 | 27 | 2  |     |       |      |    |    |

